



2812 S. Bus. Hwy 281, Edinburg, Texas 78539 | Phone: (956) 318-2626 | www.co.hidalgo.tx.us/purchasing

NOTICE

July 21, 2025
SBA Tower IV, LLC
8051 Congress Avenue
Boca Raton, FL 33487

Delivered via email: ibido@sbsite.com
Term: 10/1/2025 – 09/30/2026

Re: Extension 5 of 9 for Contract #: C-20-221-09-22
"Lease of Tower Space – La Joya."

Dear Mr. Silberstein,

This letter is to notify you that Hidalgo County has chosen the option to exercise the 5 of 9 (1) year extension under the same rates, terms, and conditions for the above referenced project. To proceed, please return the following to Hidalgo County Purchasing Department via email to victor.webber@co.hidalgo.tx.us no later than **3PM on Friday, August 8, 2025**:

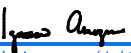
1. Certificate of Interest Parties – Form 1295 [Link to File Form \(state.tx.us\)](http://state.tx.us)
 - a. On box 3, please reference – **C-20-221-09-22**
2. Updated Certificate of Insurance – ensure Hidalgo County is listed as a Certificate Holder
3. Signed Acknowledgment of Receipt of this Notice from an authorized representative

This item will be placed on the next available Commissioners' Court meeting for approval. Failure to submit all items requested in a timely manner, may result in delay of award.

Alyssa Houlihan, VP - Site Leasing	<i>Alyssa Houlihan</i>	8/7/25
Authorized Representative Name	Signature	Date

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department appreciates your business. If any further assistance is required, please do not hesitate to call Victor Webber, Contract Specialist II, at (956) 318-2626, extension 4872

Sincerely,


[Ignacio Amezcua \(Jul 21, 2025 08:33 CDT\)](#)
Ignacio Amezcua, MBA, CTCM, CTCD
Hidalgo County Purchasing Director



NOTICE

TO: J.E. "Eddie" Guerra, Hidalgo County Sheriff
FROM: Victor Webber, Contract Specialist II
DATE: July 11, 2025
RE: Project No. 20-221-EXT05
Extension of Contract C-20-221-09-22

Contract C-20-221-09-22 between Hidalgo County and SBA Towers IV, LLC for "Lease of Tower Space – La Joya" will expire on September 30, 2025. We have the option to renew this contract for an additional one (1) year term under the same rates, terms and conditions.

For your review and consideration, the current contract is enclosed. Please advise what action Sheriff's Office would like the Purchasing Department to take by making a selection below:

- ☒ Renew the contract with the same rates, terms, and conditions
- ☐ Allow the contract to expire, as those services are no longer needed
- ☐ Look for new vendors (allow contract to expire, terminate early, and/or rebid)

Please sign and return this notice as acknowledgement of receipt by **July 23, 2025**. Following your response, our office will send you a tentative schedule for this project. If there is no action selected by the deadline stated, we will proceed with renewing this contract to ensure there is no lapse in services.

Name Juan A. Garza Signature Juan A. Garza Date 07/14/2025

Please include the account number(s) for the above reference project:

Account No.: 5-1100-421-00-280-283-0-441

Should you have any questions or need additional information, I may be reached at extension 4872.

vwb

2. AI-100657 Requesting authority to exercise the one (1) year contract extension with LAB Services, Inc. for "Drug & Alcohol Testing Services" (C-22-0443-09-27) under the same rates, terms, and conditions.

APPROVED

3. AI-100654 Requesting authority to exercise the one (1) year contract extension with SBA Tower IV, LLC for "Lease of Tower Space - La Joya" (C-20-221-09-22) under the same rates, terms, and conditions.

4. AI-100694 Requesting authority to exercise the first and final, one (1) year contract extension with Waukesha-Pearce Industries, LLC for "Generator Maintenance Service & Repair for the Sheriff's Office" (C-23-0304-09-19) under the same rates, terms, and conditions.

M. WIC:

1. AI-100722 Requesting approval to complete a burglary alarm permit application for the Pharr I WIC Clinic for a twelve (12) month period with a new alarm permit fee of \$20.00 as required by the City of Pharr Police Department.
2. AI-100680 Requesting authority to exercise the final one (1) year contract extension with GBB Rentals, LTD for "Lease of Office Space - Alamo" (C-20-339-11-24) under the same rates, terms, and conditions.
3. AI-100684 Requesting authority to exercise the one (1) year contract extension with RReal LLC, for "Lease of Office Space - City of Alton West" (C-23-0278-09-26) under the same rates, terms, and conditions.
4. AI-100483 Requesting authority to exercise the final, one (1) year contract extension with Julcar, LLC, for "Lease of Office Space - McAllen WIC Program" (C-21-012-06-15) under the same rates, terms, and conditions.
5. AI-100674 Requesting authority to exercise the third one (1) year contract extension with BIC Development Corp. for "Lease of Office Space for WIC Storage" (C-22-0431-09-20) under the same rates, terms, and conditions.
6. AI-100687 Requesting authority to exercise the second, one (1) year automatic contract extension of the Educational Experience Affiliation Agreement between Hidalgo County WIC Program and The Rio Grande Valley College (C-21-0866-11-02) with automatic extensions to continue on a year to year basis until terminated.

AI-100654

Purchasing Department 14. L. 3.

**CC CONSENT AGENDA SPECIAL
MTG**

Sheriff's Office

Meeting Date: 09/16/2025

Submitted For: Ignacio Amezcua,
PURCHASING DEPT.

Submitted By: Victor Webber

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Requesting authority to exercise the one (1) year contract extension with SBA Tower IV, LLC for "Lease of Tower Space - La Joya" (C-20-221-09-22) under the same rates, terms, and conditions.

BACKGROUND

Project No. 20-221-EXT05

Term: 10/01/2025 - 09/30/2026

Fiscal Impact

CALENDAR YEAR: 2025

ACCT. #: 5-1100-421-00-280-083-0-441

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?:

MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

No fiscal impact at this time.

Attachments

1295 Exempt - Stock

Vendor Memo

Dept. Memo

Agreement

Form Review

Inbox

Purchasing / Internal

Budget & Management

Final Approval

Form Started By: Victor Webber

Final Approval Date: 09/10/2025

Reviewed By

Ignacio Amezcua

Veronica Ortiz

Monica Salinas

Date

09/05/2025 05:10 PM

09/08/2025 08:20 AM

09/10/2025 05:12 PM

Started On: 09/03/2025 10:53 AM

NasdaqGS - Nasdaq Real Time Price • USD

SBA Communications Corporation (SBAC)

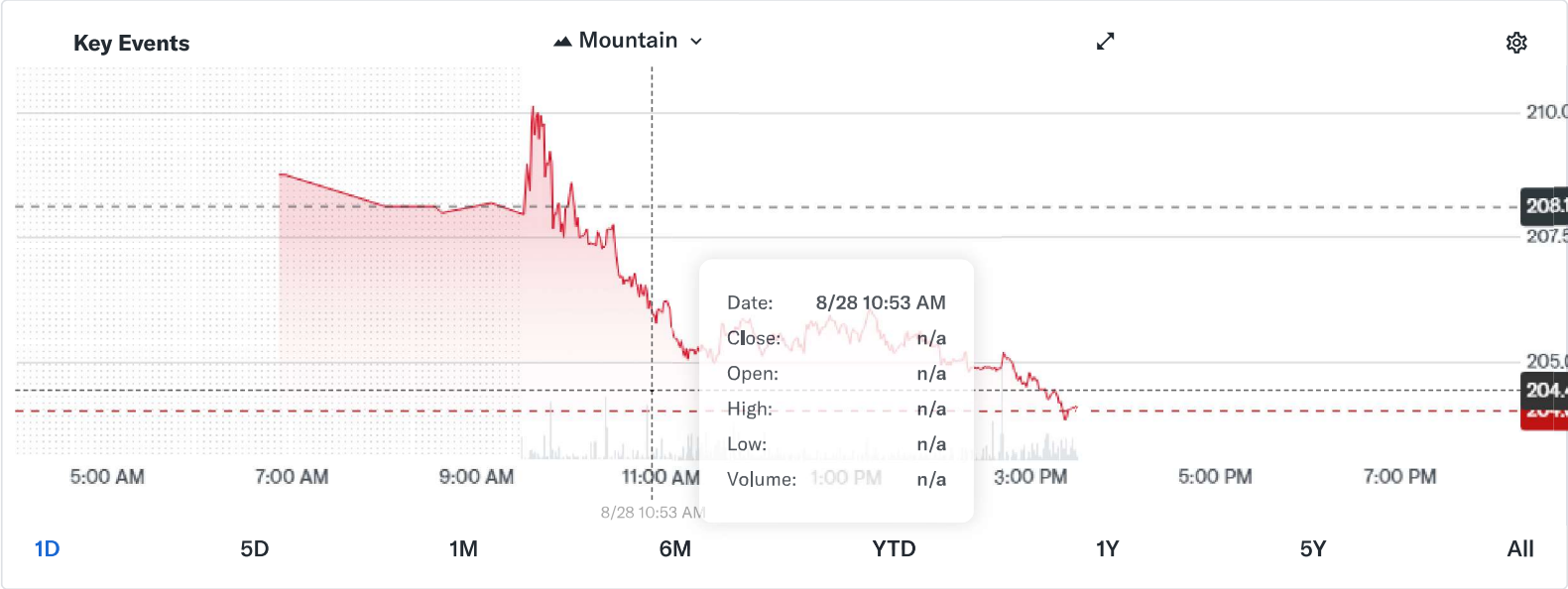
☆ Follow

+ Add holdings

204.01 -4.12 (-1.98%)

As of 3:32:23 PM EDT. Market Open.

Get top stock picks



Previous Close	208.13	Market Cap (intraday)	21.912B
Open	208.20	Beta (5Y Monthly)	0.77
Bid	191.64 x 200	PE Ratio (TTM)	25.01
Ask	222.75 x 200	EPS (TTM)	8.16
Day's Range	203.77 - 210.50	Earnings Date	Oct 27, 2025
52 Week Range	192.55 - 252.64	Forward Dividend & Yield	4.44 (2.13%)
Volume	1,054,220	Ex-Dividend Date	Aug 21, 2025
Avg. Volume	751,614	1y Target Est	256.29

▼ SBA Communications Corporation Overview - REIT - Specialty / Real Estate

Recent News: SBAC

AllNewsEarnings CallsPress ReleasesSEC Filings

Stocks Pressured as Bond Yields Climb and Chip Makers Slide

Barchart • yesterday





SBACOMM-01

HJSESEKRO

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

5/7/2025

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Henderson Brothers Inc 920 Ft. Duquesne Blvd. Pittsburgh, PA 15222	CONTACT NAME:		
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (412) 261-1842	FAX (A/C, No): (412) 261-4149	
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: mailroom@hendersonbrothers.com		
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
	INSURER A : Travelers Property Casualty Company of America		25674
INSURED SBA Communications Corporation 8051 Congress Ave. Boca Raton, FL 33487	INSURER B : Hartford Fire Insurance Company Payable		19682
	INSURER C :		
	INSURER D :		
	INSURER E :		
	INSURER F :		

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY ☒ PROJECT ☒ LOC OTHER:	X		TC2JGLSA-9P530142-TIL-25	3/15/2025	3/15/2026	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 1,000,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ Excluded PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000
A	☒ AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☒ ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			TC2JCAP-474M814A-TIL-25	3/15/2025	3/15/2026	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
A	☒ UMBRELLA LIAB ☒ OCCUR ☐ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE DED ☒ RETENTION \$ 10,000			CUP-1T38674A-25-NF	3/15/2025	3/15/2026	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 15,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 15,000,000
A	☒ WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) ☐ If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y / N	N / A	UB-4L099102-25-51-K	3/15/2025	3/15/2026	☒ PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
A	Worker's Comp			UB-3L884966-25-51-R	3/15/2025	3/15/2026	Each Acc/Policy Lmt \$ 1,000,000
B	Prof/Poll			40 CPI HA6405	3/15/2025	3/15/2026	Claim/Agg \$ 5,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Job TX15151

Site: TX15151-A-03

41600 Highway 83 La Joya, Texas 78560. 176 S. Milanos Weslaco, TX 78596 Site: TX15151-A-03

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

County of Hidalgo, Texas 100 East Cano, 2nd Floor Edinburg, TX 78539	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY Henderson Brothers Inc		NAMED INSURED SBA Communications Corporation 8051 Congress Ave. Boca Raton, FL 33487	
POLICY NUMBER SEE PAGE 1			
CARRIER SEE PAGE 1	NAIC CODE SEE P 1	EFFECTIVE DATE: SEE PAGE 1	

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,
FORM NUMBER: ACORD 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance

Named Insureds Continued:

SBA GC Holdings, LLC	SBA Towers South Africa Proprietary, Limited F/K/A Atlas Tower Proprietary, Limited	
SBA Edge (JAX), LLC	SBA GC Parent I, LLC	Morocco Shareholder, LLC
SBA UK Holdings Limited	SBA GC Parent II, LLC	T.A. Investment Holdings Inc.
SBA GC Towers, LLC	SBA Towers USVI, Inc.	Torres Andinas Holdco, Inc.
SBA Guarantor LLC	SBA Towers X, LLC	Tower Funding, LLC
Brazil Shareholder I, LLC	SBA Holdings LLC	Tower Funding II, LLC
Brazil Shareholder II, LLC	SBA Holdings e Participações Ltda.	TV6 Holdings LLC
Central America Equityholder, LLC	SBA HQ, LLC	Tower Funding III, L.P.
Chile Shareholder, LLC	SBA Infrastructure, LLC	Tower Funding GP, Inc.
Colombia Shareholder, LLC	SBA Inmuebles Peru, S.A.C. fka MAA Desarrollos E Inversiones Inmoniliarias, S.A.C	
Costa Rica Quotaholder, LLC	SBA Land, LLC fka TCO Land LLC	SBA Towers VII, LLC
SBA Monarch Steel, LLC	Desarrollos Inmobiliarios Inmo Aplicanet SA	Desarrollos Inmobiliarios INMO-ETC
S.A.S		
Desarrollos Inmobiliarios Inmoavilies S.A.	SBA Monarch Towers I, LLC	DC Matrix Internet Ltda
Ecuador Shareholder, LLC	SBA Monarch Towers III, LLC	DC Matrix Telecomuncacoes Ltda
Ecuador Shareholder II, LLC	SBA Negocios Inmobiliarios Ltda	Minara Tanzania Limited
SBA Network Management, Inc.	SBA Connect, LLC	Minara Zanzibar Limited
El Salvador Shareholder I, LLC	SBA New Builds, LLC	RTGF Holdings Limited
El Salvador Shareholder II, LLC	SBA Properties, LLC	RTGF Midco Limited
Guatemala Shareholder I, LLC	SBA Puerto Rico, LLC	SBA Edge, LLC
Guatemala Shareholder II, LLC	SBA RSA Holdings, LLC	
SBA Senior Finance II LLC	SBA TRS Holdco, LLC	
SBA Senior Finance, LLC	SBA Ventures, LLC	SBA Towers VI, LLC
SBA Site Management, LLC	SBA Network Services, LLC	SBA Towers XI, LLC
Memphis Towers, LLC	SBA Sites, LLC	SBA South Africa Equityholder, LLC
SBA Steel LLC	SBA Worth Telecom, LLC	fka Atlas Tower South Africa Equityholder, LLC
SBA Steel II, LLC	Torreaviles S.A	Crossbar Ventures, LLC
Nicaragua Shareholder I, LLC	SBA Structures, LLC	SBA Carrier Solutions, LLC
Golden State Licensing, LLC.	SBA Telecommunications, LLC.	SBA Connectivity Solutions Canada, ULC
OFO LLC	SBA Telecomunicaciones Colombia S.A.S. f/k/a/ Torres Andinas S.A.S.	
Panama Shareholder, LLC	SBA Towers, LLC	Desarrollos Inmobiliarios INMO-APLICANET-V S.A.
Peru Shareholder I, LLC	SBA Torres Brasil, Limitada	Desarrollos Inmobiliarios INMO-APLICANET-VI S.A.
Peru Shareholder II, LLC	SBA Torres Chile, Spa	K2022383277 (South Africa) Proprietary Limited
Quality Tower Developers, LLC	SBA Torres Colombia S.A.S	SBA Regional Services, S.A.S.
SBA Torres Costa Rica, Limitada	SBA Towers VIII, LLC	DW Tower AT 2024, LLC
SBA 2012 TC Assets, LLC	SBA Torres Ecuador SBAEC, S.A.	Spire Tower PR LLC
SBA 2012 TC Assets Land, LLC	SBA Torres El Salvador, S.A. De C.V.	SBA Connectivity Solutions, LLC
SBA 2012 TC Assets PR, LLC	SBA Torres Guatemala, S.A.	832 Communications LLC
SBA 2012 TC Holdings, LLC	SBA Torres Nicaragua, S.A.	
SBA 2012 TC Land II, LLC	SBA Torres Nicaragua II, LLC	
SBA 2014 PR, Inc. f/k/a Soluwise, Inc.	SBA Torres Panama, S.A.	
SBA 2016 TC USVI, LLC f/k/a TowerCo 2013 USVI LLC	SBA Torres Peru, S.A. fka Torres Andinas, S.A.	
SBA BTS, LLC	SBA Towers II LLC	
SBA Canada Holdings, Inc.	SBA Towers III LLC	
SBA Canada, ULC (fka Jade Tower ULC)	SBA Towers IV, LLC	
SBA Canada II, ULC	SBA Towers IX, LLC	
SBA DAS & Small Cells, LLC	SBA Towers V, LLC	
SBA Depositor LLC	SBA Desarrollos Inmobiliarios Ecuador SBAINMO-EC SA	



SBACOMM-01

HJSESEKRO

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

5/7/2025

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Henderson Brothers Inc 920 Ft. Duquesne Blvd. Pittsburgh, PA 15222	CONTACT NAME:		
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):	(412) 261-1842	FAX (A/C, No): (412) 261-4149
	E-MAIL ADDRESS:	mailroom@hendersonbrothers.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
	INSURER A : Travelers Property Casualty Company of America		25674
INSURED SBA Communications Corporation 8051 Congress Ave. Boca Raton, FL 33487	INSURER B : Hartford Fire Insurance Company Payable		19682
	INSURER C :		
	INSURER D :		
	INSURER E :		
	INSURER F :		

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY ☒ PROJECT ☒ LOC OTHER:	X		TC2JGLSA-9P530142-TIL-25	3/15/2025	3/15/2026	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 1,000,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ Excluded PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000
A	☒ AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☒ ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			TC2JCAP-474M814A-TIL-25	3/15/2025	3/15/2026	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
A	☒ UMBRELLA LIAB ☒ OCCUR ☐ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE DED ☒ RETENTION \$ 10,000			CUP-1T38674A-25-NF	3/15/2025	3/15/2026	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 15,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 15,000,000
A	☒ WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) ☐ If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		N/A	UB-4L099102-25-51-K	3/15/2025	3/15/2026	☒ PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
A	Worker's Comp			UB-3L884966-25-51-R	3/15/2025	3/15/2026	Each Acc/Policy Lmt 1,000,000
B	Prof/Poll			40 CPI HA6405	3/15/2025	3/15/2026	Claim/Agg 5,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Job TX15151

Site: TX15151-A-03

41600 Highway 83 La Joya, Texas 78560. 176 S. Milanos Weslaco, TX 78596 Site: TX15151-A-03

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

County of Hidalgo, Texas 100 East Cano, 2nd Floor Edinburg, TX 78539	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY Henderson Brothers Inc		NAMED INSURED SBA Communications Corporation 8051 Congress Ave. Boca Raton, FL 33487	
POLICY NUMBER SEE PAGE 1			
CARRIER SEE PAGE 1	NAIC CODE SEE P 1	EFFECTIVE DATE: SEE PAGE 1	

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,
FORM NUMBER: ACORD 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance

Named Insureds Continued:

SBA GC Holdings, LLC	SBA Towers South Africa Proprietary, Limited F/K/A Atlas Tower Proprietary, Limited	
SBA Edge (JAX), LLC	SBA GC Parent I, LLC	Morocco Shareholder, LLC
SBA UK Holdings Limited	SBA GC Parent II, LLC	T.A. Investment Holdings Inc.
SBA GC Towers, LLC	SBA Towers USVI, Inc.	Torres Andinas Holdco, Inc.
SBA Guarantor LLC	SBA Towers X, LLC	Tower Funding, LLC
Brazil Shareholder I, LLC	SBA Holdings LLC	Tower Funding II, LLC
Brazil Shareholder II, LLC	SBA Holdings e Participações Ltda.	TV6 Holdings LLC
Central America Equityholder, LLC	SBA HQ, LLC	Tower Funding III, L.P.
Chile Shareholder, LLC	SBA Infrastructure, LLC	Tower Funding GP, Inc.
Colombia Shareholder, LLC	SBA Inmuebles Peru, S.A.C. fka MAA Desarrollos	E Inversiones Inmoniliarias, S.A.C
Costa Rica Quotaholder, LLC	SBA Land, LLC fka TCO Land LLC	SBA Towers VII, LLC
SBA Monarch Steel, LLC	Desarrollos Inmobiliarios Inmo Aplicanet SA	Desarrollos Inmobiliarios INMO-ETC
S.A.S		
Desarrollos Inmobiliarios Inmoavilies S.A.	SBA Monarch Towers I, LLC	DC Matrix Internet Ltda
Ecuador Shareholder, LLC	SBA Monarch Towers III, LLC	DC Matrix Telecomuncacoes Ltda
Ecuador Shareholder II, LLC	SBA Negocios Inmobiliarios Ltda	Minara Tanzania Limited
SBA Network Management, Inc.	SBA Connect, LLC	Minara Zanzibar Limited
El Salvador Shareholder I, LLC	SBA New Builds, LLC	RTGF Holdings Limited
El Salvador Shareholder II, LLC	SBA Properties, LLC	RTGF Midco Limited
Guatemala Shareholder I, LLC	SBA Puerto Rico, LLC	SBA Edge, LLC
Guatemala Shareholder II, LLC	SBA RSA Holdings, LLC	
SBA Senior Finance II LLC	SBA TRS Holdco, LLC	
SBA Senior Finance, LLC	SBA Ventures, LLC	SBA Towers VI, LLC
SBA Site Management, LLC	SBA Network Services, LLC	SBA Towers XI, LLC
Memphis Towers, LLC	SBA Sites, LLC	SBA South Africa Equityholder, LLC
SBA Steel LLC	SBA Worth Telecom, LLC	fka Atlas Tower South Africa Equityholder, LLC
SBA Steel II, LLC	Torreaviles S.A	Crossbar Ventures, LLC
Nicaragua Shareholder I, LLC	SBA Structures, LLC	SBA Carrier Solutions, LLC
Golden State Licensing, LLC.	SBA Telecommunications, LLC.	SBA Connectivity Solutions Canada, ULC
OFO LLC	SBA Telecomunicaciones Colombia S.A.S. f/k/a/	Torres Andinas S.A.S.
Panama Shareholder, LLC	SBA Towers, LLC	Desarrollos Inmobiliarios INMO-APLICANET-V S.A.
Peru Shareholder I, LLC	SBA Torres Brasil, Limitada	Desarrollos Inmobiliarios INMO-APLICANET-VI S.A.
Peru Shareholder II, LLC	SBA Torres Chile, Spa	K2022383277 (South Africa) Proprietary Limited
Quality Tower Developers, LLC	SBA Torres Colombia S.A.S	SBA Regional Services, S.A.S.
SBA Torres Costa Rica, Limitada	SBA Towers VIII, LLC	DW Tower AT 2024, LLC
SBA 2012 TC Assets, LLC	SBA Torres Ecuador SBAEC, S.A.	Spire Tower PR LLC
SBA 2012 TC Assets Land, LLC	SBA Torres El Salvador, S.A. De C.V.	SBA Connectivity Solutions, LLC
SBA 2012 TC Assets PR, LLC	SBA Torres Guatemala, S.A.	832 Communications LLC
SBA 2012 TC Holdings, LLC	SBA Torres Nicaragua, S.A.	
SBA 2012 TC Land II, LLC	SBA Torres Nicaragua II, LLC	
SBA 2014 PR, Inc. f/k/a Soluwise, Inc.	SBA Torres Panama, S.A.	
SBA 2016 TC USVI, LLC f/k/a TowerCo 2013 USVI LLC	SBA Torres Peru, S.A. fka Torres Andinas, S.A.	
SBA BTS, LLC	SBA Towers II LLC	
SBA Canada Holdings, Inc.	SBA Towers III LLC	
SBA Canada, ULC (fka Jade Tower ULC)	SBA Towers IV, LLC	
SBA Canada II, ULC	SBA Towers IX, LLC	
SBA DAS & Small Cells, LLC	SBA Towers V, LLC	
SBA Depositor LLC	SBA Desarrollos Inmobiliarios Ecuador SBAINMO-EC SA	



NOTICE

TO: J.E. "Eddie" Guerra, Hidalgo County Sheriff
FROM: Victor Webber, Contract Specialist II
DATE: July 15, 2024
RE: Project No. 20-221-EXT04
Extension of Contract C-20-221-09-22

Contract C-20-221-09-22 between Hidalgo County and SBA Towers IV, LLC for "Lease of Tower Space – La Joya" will expire on September 30, 2024. We have the option to renew this contract for an additional one (1) year term under the same rates, terms and conditions.

For your review and consideration, the current contract is enclosed. Please advise what action Sheriff's Office would like the Purchasing Department to take by making a selection below:

- ☒ Renew the contract with the same rates, terms, and conditions
- ☐ Allow the contract to expire, as those services are no longer needed
- ☐ Look for new vendors (allow contract to expire, terminate early, and/or rebid)

Please sign and return this notice as acknowledgement of receipt by **July 26, 2024**. Following your response, our office will send you a tentative schedule for this project. If no action is taken by the deadline stated, we will proceed with renewing this contract to ensure there's no lapse in services.

Ricky Serna [Signature] 7/16/24
Name Signature Date

Please include the account number(s) for the above reference project:

Account No.: 4-1100-421-00-280-083-0-441

Should you have any questions or need additional information, I may be reached at extension 4872.

vwb



2812 S. Bus. Hwy 281, Edinburg, Texas 78539 | Phone: (956) 318-2626 | www.co.hidalgo.tx.us/purchasing

NOTICE

August 5, 2024
SBA Tower IV, LLC
8051 Congress Avenue
Boca Raton, FL 33487

Delivered via email: ibido@sbsite.com
Term: 10/1/2024 – 9/30/2025

Re: **Extension 4 of 9 for Contract #: C-20-221-09-22**
"Lease of Tower Space – La Joya."

Dear Mr. Silberstein,

This letter is to notify you that Hidalgo County has chosen the option to exercise the 4 of 9 (1) year extension under the same rates, terms, and conditions for the above referenced project. To proceed, please return the following to Hidalgo County Purchasing Department via email to victor.webber@co.hidalgo.tx.us no later than **2PM on Friday, August 16, 2024**:

1. Certificate of Interest Parties – Form 1295 [Link to File Form \(state.tx.us\)](http://state.tx.us)
 - a. On box 3, please reference – **C-20-221-09-22**
2. Updated Certificate of Insurance – ensure Hidalgo County is listed as a Certificate Holder
3. Signed Acknowledgment of Receipt of this Notice from an authorized representative

This item will be placed on the next available Commissioners' Court meeting for approval. Failure to submit all items requested in a timely manner, may result in delay of award.

Alyssa Houlihan

VP Site Leasing

Alyssa Houlihan

8/5/2024

Authorized Representative Name

Signature

Date

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department appreciates your business. If any further assistance is required, please do not hesitate to call Victor Webber, Contract Specialist II, at (956) 318-2626, extension 4872.

Sincerely,

Ignacio Amezcua

Ignacio Amezcua, MBA, CTCM, CTCD
Hidalgo County Purchasing Director

AI-96299

Purchasing Department 16. K. 3.

**CC CONSENT AGENDA SPECIAL
MTG**

Sheriff's Office

Meeting Date: 08/20/2024

Submitted For: Ignacio Amezcua,
PURCHASING DEPT.

Submitted By: Victor Webber

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Requesting authority to exercise the fourth one (1) year contract extension with SBA Tower IV, LLC for "Lease of Tower Space - La Joya" (C-20-221-09-22) under the same rates, terms, and conditions.

BACKGROUND

20-221-EXT04

Term: 10/1/2024 - 09/30/2025

Ext. No. four (4) out of nine (9) available renewals.

Fiscal Impact

CALENDAR YEAR: 2024

ACCT. #: 4-1100-421-00-280-083-0-441

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?:

MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Attachments

Dept. Memo HCSO

Vendor Memo

Stock

Lease Agreement

Form Review

Inbox

Purchasing / Internal

Budget & Management

Final Approval

Form Started By: Victor Webber

Final Approval Date: 08/16/2024

Reviewed By

Ignacio Amezcua

Veronica Ortiz

Monica Salinas

Date

08/14/2024 04:36 PM

08/14/2024 04:37 PM

08/16/2024 05:53 PM

Started On: 08/13/2024 09:37 AM

✓ Improvement Project" (C-23-0277-10-18-10) for clarification on the deduction of Alternate No.1 - Demolition of existing buildings (excluding foundation and underground utilities), recommended by the Owner for auditing purposes.

5. AI-96289 Requesting approval to process the following invoice from B2Z Engineering for Professional Construction Management Services in connection with the Bio-Safety Laboratory Project:

Work Authorization #	PO #	Invoice #	Invoice Date	Amount
3	848232	40239	8/6/2024	\$20,923.61

6. AI-96303 Requesting approval to process the following invoices from ERO Architects for architectural and construction documents services in connection with the Bio-Safety Laboratory Project:

PO #	Invoice #	Invoice Date	Amount
823453	2024-170	7/31/2024	\$1,456.24
847870	AS2024-183	8/12/2024	\$2,200.00

7. AI-96294 Requesting approval to pay the following invoice as submitted by ERO Architects for architectural services in connection with the Hidalgo County El Paraiso Project.

PO #	Invoice #	Invoice Date	Amount
853720	2024-167	7/31/2024	\$4,593.74

8. AI-96302 Requesting approval to pay the following invoice for construction material testing services as submitted by B2Z Engineering in connection with the El Paraiso project.

Work Authorization #	PO #	Invoice #	Invoice Date	Amount
2	872577	30058	8/7/2024	\$4,761.58

9. AI-96232 Requesting approval to pay the following invoice as submitted by Brownstone Consultants for construction project management services in connection with the Hidalgo County El Paraiso Health Clinic Project.

Work Authorization #	PO #	Invoice #	Invoice Date	Amount
1	853570	4187263	08/01/2024	\$8,864.18

K. Sheriff's Office:

1. AI-96274 Requesting authority to exercise the sixty (60) day contract extension with Keefe Commissary Network, LLC for Jail Lobby/Intake Kiosks Deposit/Release Services (C-18-014-06-05) under the same rates, terms, and conditions.
2. AI-96284 Requesting authority to exercise the final one (1) year contract extension with City of Weslaco for "Commercial Waste Collection Services for Sheriffs' Office Substation" (C-19-163-09-24) under the same rates, terms, and conditions.
3. AI-96299 Requesting authority to exercise the fourth one (1) year contract extension with SBA Tower IV, LLC for "Lease of Tower Space - La Joya" (C-20-221-09-22) under the same

APPROVED

rates, terms, and conditions.

4. AI-96269 Requesting authority to exercise the fourth one (1) year contract extension with Tarpon Towers III, LLC for "Lease of Tower Space - Weslaco" (C-20-220-09--29) under the same terms and conditions.

L. WIC:

1. AI-96084 Requesting authority to exercise the first one (1) year contract extension with RREAL LLC, for "Lease of Office Space - City of Alton (West)" (C-23-0278-09-26) under the same rates, terms, and conditions.
2. AI-96250 Requesting authority to exercise the first one (1) year contract extension with Xin Guo for "Lease of Office Space - City of Alton (East)" (C-23-0257-09-26) under the same rates, terms, and conditions.

M. Tax Office:

1. AI-96417 Requesting approval to enter into a one (1) year Fax Service Agreement with Copy Graphics, Inc for a Fax Machine (Canon LC-650I), in the total amount of \$272.53 per year.



SBACOMM-01

HJSESERKO

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

5/1/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Henderson Brothers Inc 920 Ft. Duquesne Blvd. Pittsburgh, PA 15222	CONTACT NAME:		
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):	(412) 261-1842	FAX (A/C, No): (412) 261-4149
	E-MAIL ADDRESS:	mailroom@hendersonbrothers.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
	INSURER A : Travelers Property Casualty Company of America		25674
INSURED SBA Communications Corporation 8051 Congress Ave. Boca Raton, FL 33487	INSURER B : Hartford Fire Insurance Company Payable		19682
	INSURER C :		
	INSURER D :		
	INSURER E :		
	INSURER F :		

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY ☒ PROJECT ☐ LOC OTHER:	X		TC2J-GLSA-9P530142-TIL-24	3/15/2024	3/15/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 1,000,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000
A	☒ AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☒ ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			TC2J-CAP-474M814A-TIL-24	3/15/2024	3/15/2025	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
A	☒ UMBRELLA LIAB ☒ OCCUR ☐ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE DED ☒ RETENTION \$ 10,000			CUP-1T38674A-24-NF	3/15/2024	3/15/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 15,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 15,000,000
A	☒ WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) ☐ If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		N/A	UB-4L099102-24-51-K	3/15/2024	3/15/2025	☒ PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
A	Worker's Comp			UB-3L884966	3/15/2024	3/15/2025	Each Acc/Policy Lmt 1,000,000
B	Prof/Poll			40 CPI HA6405	3/15/2024	3/15/2025	Claim/Agg 5,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Job TX15151

Site: TX15151-A-03

41600 Highway 83 La Joya, Texas 78560. 176 S. Milanos Weslaco, TX 78596 Site: TX15151-A-03

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

County of Hidalgo, Texas
100 East Cano, 2nd Floor
Edinburg, TX 78539

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY Henderson Brothers Inc		NAMED INSURED SBA Communications Corporation 8051 Congress Ave. Boca Raton, FL 33487	
POLICY NUMBER SEE PAGE 1			
CARRIER SEE PAGE 1	NAIC CODE SEE P 1	EFFECTIVE DATE: SEE PAGE 1	

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,
FORM NUMBER: ACORD 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance

Named Insureds Continued:

SBA GC Holdings, LLC	SBA Towers South Africa Proprietary, Limited F/K/A Atlas Tower Proprietary, Limited	
SBA Edge (JAX), LLC	SBA GC Parent I, LLC	Morocco Shareholder, LLC
SBA UK Holdings Limited	SBA GC Parent II, LLC	T.A. Investment Holdings Inc.
SBA GC Towers, LLC	SBA Towers USVI, Inc.	Torres Andinas Holdco, Inc.
SBA Guarantor LLC	SBA Towers X, LLC	Tower Funding, LLC
Brazil Shareholder I, LLC	SBA Holdings LLC	Tower Funding II, LLC
Brazil Shareholder II, LLC	SBA Holdings e Participações Ltda.	TV6 Holdings LLC
Central America Equityholder, LLC	SBA HQ, LLC	Tower Funding III, L.P.
Chile Shareholder, LLC	SBA Infrastructure, LLC	Tower Funding GP, Inc.
Colombia Shareholder, LLC	SBA Inmuebles Peru, S.A.C. fka MAA Desarrollos E Inversiones Inmoniliarias, S.A.C	SBA Towers VII, LLC
Costa Rica Quotaholder, LLC	SBA Land, LLC fka TCO Land LLC	
SBA Monarch Steel, LLC	Desarrollos Inmobiliarios Inmo Aplicanet SA	
Desarrollos Inmobiliarios Inmoavilies S.A.	SBA Monarch Towers I, LLC	DC Matrix Internet Ltda
Ecuador Shareholder, LLC	SBA Monarch Towers III, LLC	DC Matrix Telecomuncacoes Ltda
Ecuador Shareholder II, LLC	SBA Negocios Inmobiliarios Ltda	Minara Tanzania Limited
SBA Network Management, Inc.	SBA Connect, LLC	Minara Zanzibar Limited
El Salvador Shareholder I, LLC	SBA New Builds, LLC	RTGF Holdings Limited
El Salvador Shareholder II, LLC	SBA Properties, LLC	RTGF Midco Limited
Guatemala Shareholder I, LLC	SBA Puerto Rico, LLC	SBA Edge, LLC
Guatemala Shareholder II, LLC	SBA RSA Holdings, LLC	SBA Towers Philippines, Inc
SBA Senior Finance II LLC	SBA TRS Holdco, LLC	SBA Towers Philippines Holdings, Inc.
SBA Senior Finance, LLC	SBA Ventures, LLC	SBA Towers VI, LLC
SBA Site Management, LLC	SBA Network Services, LLC	SBA Towers XI, LLC
Memphis Towers, LLC	SBA Sites, LLC	SBA South Africa Equityholder, LLC
SBA Steel LLC	SBA Worth Telecom, LLC	fka Atlas Tower South Africa Equityholder, LLC
SBA Steel II, LLC	Torreaviles S.A	Crossbar Ventures, LLC
Nicaragua Shareholder I, LLC	SBA Structures, LLC	SBA Carrier Solutions, LLC
Golden State Licensing, LLC.	SBA Telecommunications, LLC.	SBA Connectivity Solutions Canada, ULC
OFO LLC	SBA Telecomunicaciones Colombia S.A.S. f/k/a/ Torres Andinas S.A.S.	
Panama Shareholder, LLC	SBA Towers, LLC	Desarrollos Inmobiliarios INMO-APLICANET-V S.A.
Peru Shareholder I, LLC	SBA Torres Brasil, Limitada	Desarrollos Inmobiliarios INMO-APLICANET-VI S.A.
Peru Shareholder II, LLC	SBA Torres Chile, Spa	K2022383277 (South Africa) Proprietary Limited
Quality Tower Developers, LLC	SBA Torres Colombia S.A.S	SBA Regional Services, S.A.S.
SBA Torres Costa Rica, Limitada	SBA Towers VIII, LLC	
SBA 2012 TC Assets, LLC	SBA Torres Ecuador SBAEC, S.A.	
SBA 2012 TC Assets Land, LLC	SBA Torres El Salvador, S.A. De C.V.	
SBA 2012 TC Assets PR, LLC	SBA Torres Guatemala, S.A.	
SBA 2012 TC Holdings, LLC	SBA Torres Nicaragua, S.A.	
SBA 2012 TC Land II, LLC	SBA Torres Nicaragua II, LLC	
SBA 2014 PR, Inc. f/k/a Soluwise, Inc.	SBA Torres Panama, S.A.	
SBA 2016 TC USVI, LLC f/k/a TowerCo 2013 USVI LLC	SBA Torres Peru, S.A. fka Torres Andinas, S.A.	
SBA BTS, LLC	SBA Towers II LLC	
SBA Canada Holdings, Inc.	SBA Towers III LLC	
SBA Canada, ULC (fka Jade Tower ULC)	SBA Towers IV, LLC	
SBA Canada II, ULC	SBA Towers IX, LLC	
SBA DAS & Small Cells, LLC	SBA Towers V, LLC	
SBA Depositor LLC	SBA Desarrollos Inmobiliarios Ecuador SBAINMO-EC SA	

NasdaqGS - Nasdaq Real Time Price • USD

SBA Communications Corporation (SBAC)

☆ Follow

↕ Compare

218.13 +1.96 (+0.90%)

As of 10:22 AM EDT. Market Open.



Previous Close	Market Cap (intraday)
216.18	23.443B
Open	Beta (5Y Monthly)
217.39	0.64
Bid	PE Ratio (TTM)
217.63 x 100	45.83
Ask	EPS (TTM)
218.59 x 100	4.76
Day's Range	Earnings Date
216.34 - 219.06	Oct 31, 2024 - Nov 4, 2024
52 Week Range	Forward Dividend & Yield
183.64 - 258.76	3.92 (1.81%)
Volume	Ex-Dividend Date
65,707	Aug 22, 2024
Avg. Volume	1y Target Est
919,800	241.53

▼ SBA Communications Corporation Overview - REIT - Specialty / Real Estate

SBA Communications Corporation is a leading independent owner and operator of wireless communications infrastructure including towers, buildings, rooftops, distributed antenna systems (DAS) and small cells. With a portfolio of more than 39,000 communications sites throughout the Americas, Africa and in Asia, SBA is listed on NASDAQ under the symbol SBAC. Our organization is part of the S&P 500 and is one of the top Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) by market capitalization.

All

v.sbaqsite.com

News

Press Releases

SEC Filings ▾

1,787

Is It Wise to Retain SBA Communications (SBAC) Stock for Now?

Full Time Employees

Zacks • 4 days ago

Real Estate

Sector

December 31

Fiscal Year Ends

REIT - Specialty

Industry

More about SBA Communications Corporation

3 Top REITs Yielding Up To 7.8% To Buy In August

Benzinga • 5 days ago

SBA Communications Pulls Loan Repricing Amid Market Volatility

Bloomberg • 7 days ago

Decoding SBA Communications Corp (SBAC): A Strategic SWOT Insight

GuruFocus.com • 10 days ago



SBACOMM-01

HJSESERKO

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

5/1/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Henderson Brothers Inc 920 Ft. Duquesne Blvd. Pittsburgh, PA 15222	CONTACT NAME:		
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):	(412) 261-1842	FAX (A/C, No): (412) 261-4149
	E-MAIL ADDRESS:	mailroom@hendersonbrothers.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
	INSURER A : Travelers Property Casualty Company of America		25674
INSURED SBA Communications Corporation 8051 Congress Ave. Boca Raton, FL 33487	INSURER B : Hartford Fire Insurance Company Payable		19682
	INSURER C :		
	INSURER D :		
	INSURER E :		
	INSURER F :		

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE		ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1,000,000
		CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR	X		TC2J-GLSA-9P530142-TIL-24	3/15/2024	3/15/2025	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 1,000,000
								MED EXP (Any one person)	\$
								PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 1,000,000
								GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 2,000,000
								PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ 2,000,000
									\$
A	X	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$ 1,000,000
		ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐			TC2J-CAP-474M814A-TIL-24	3/15/2024	3/15/2025	BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
		HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
								PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
									\$
A	X	UMBRELLA LIAB ☒ EXCESS LIAB ☐						EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 15,000,000
		RETENTION \$ 10,000			CUP-1T38674A-24-NF	3/15/2024	3/15/2025	AGGREGATE	\$ 15,000,000
									\$
A	X	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY						☒ PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER	
		ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) ☐	N/A		UB-4L099102-24-51-K	3/15/2024	3/15/2025	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 1,000,000
		If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$ 1,000,000
								E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$ 1,000,000
A		Worker's Comp			UB-3L884966	3/15/2024	3/15/2025	Each Acc/Policy Lmt	1,000,000
B		Prof/Poll			40 CPI HA6405	3/15/2024	3/15/2025	Claim/Agg	5,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Job TX15151

Site: TX15151-A-03

41600 Highway 83 La Joya, Texas 78560. 176 S. Milanos Weslaco, TX 78596 Site: TX15151-A-03

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

County of Hidalgo, Texas
100 East Cano, 2nd Floor
Edinburg, TX 78539

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY Henderson Brothers Inc		NAMED INSURED SBA Communications Corporation 8051 Congress Ave. Boca Raton, FL 33487	
POLICY NUMBER SEE PAGE 1			
CARRIER SEE PAGE 1	NAIC CODE SEE P 1	EFFECTIVE DATE: SEE PAGE 1	

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,
FORM NUMBER: ACORD 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance

Named Insureds Continued:

SBA GC Holdings, LLC	SBA Towers South Africa Proprietary, Limited F/K/A Atlas Tower Proprietary, Limited	
SBA Edge (JAX), LLC	SBA GC Parent I, LLC	Morocco Shareholder, LLC
SBA UK Holdings Limited	SBA GC Parent II, LLC	T.A. Investment Holdings Inc.
SBA GC Towers, LLC	SBA Towers USVI, Inc.	Torres Andinas Holdco, Inc.
SBA Guarantor LLC	SBA Towers X, LLC	Tower Funding, LLC
Brazil Shareholder I, LLC	SBA Holdings LLC	Tower Funding II, LLC
Brazil Shareholder II, LLC	SBA Holdings e Participações Ltda.	TV6 Holdings LLC
Central America Equityholder, LLC	SBA HQ, LLC	Tower Funding III, L.P.
Chile Shareholder, LLC	SBA Infrastructure, LLC	Tower Funding GP, Inc.
Colombia Shareholder, LLC	SBA Inmuebles Peru, S.A.C. fka MAA Desarrollos E Inversiones Inmoniliarias, S.A.C	SBA Towers VII, LLC
Costa Rica Quotaholder, LLC	SBA Land, LLC fka TCO Land LLC	
SBA Monarch Steel, LLC	Desarrollos Inmobiliarios Inmo Aplicanet SA	
Desarrollos Inmobiliarios Inmoavilies S.A.	SBA Monarch Towers I, LLC	DC Matrix Internet Ltda
Ecuador Shareholder, LLC	SBA Monarch Towers III, LLC	DC Matrix Telecomuncacoes Ltda
Ecuador Shareholder II, LLC	SBA Negocios Inmobiliarios Ltda	Minara Tanzania Limited
SBA Network Management, Inc.	SBA Connect, LLC	Minara Zanzibar Limited
El Salvador Shareholder I, LLC	SBA New Builds, LLC	RTGF Holdings Limited
El Salvador Shareholder II, LLC	SBA Properties, LLC	RTGF Midco Limited
Guatemala Shareholder I, LLC	SBA Puerto Rico, LLC	SBA Edge, LLC
Guatemala Shareholder II, LLC	SBA RSA Holdings, LLC	SBA Towers Philippines, Inc
SBA Senior Finance II LLC	SBA TRS Holdco, LLC	SBA Towers Philippines Holdings, Inc.
SBA Senior Finance, LLC	SBA Ventures, LLC	SBA Towers VI, LLC
SBA Site Management, LLC	SBA Network Services, LLC	SBA Towers XI, LLC
Memphis Towers, LLC	SBA Sites, LLC	SBA South Africa Equityholder, LLC
SBA Steel LLC	SBA Worth Telecom, LLC	fka Atlas Tower South Africa Equityholder, LLC
SBA Steel II, LLC	Torreaviles S.A	Crossbar Ventures, LLC
Nicaragua Shareholder I, LLC	SBA Structures, LLC	SBA Carrier Solutions, LLC
Golden State Licensing, LLC.	SBA Telecommunications, LLC.	SBA Connectivity Solutions Canada, ULC
OFO LLC	SBA Telecomunicaciones Colombia S.A.S. f/k/a/ Torres Andinas S.A.S.	
Panama Shareholder, LLC	SBA Towers, LLC	Desarrollos Inmobiliarios INMO-APLICANET-V S.A.
Peru Shareholder I, LLC	SBA Torres Brasil, Limitada	Desarrollos Inmobiliarios INMO-APLICANET-VI S.A.
Peru Shareholder II, LLC	SBA Torres Chile, Spa	K2022383277 (South Africa) Proprietary Limited
Quality Tower Developers, LLC	SBA Torres Colombia S.A.S	SBA Regional Services, S.A.S.
SBA Torres Costa Rica, Limitada	SBA Towers VIII, LLC	
SBA 2012 TC Assets, LLC	SBA Torres Ecuador SBAEC, S.A.	
SBA 2012 TC Assets Land, LLC	SBA Torres El Salvador, S.A. De C.V.	
SBA 2012 TC Assets PR, LLC	SBA Torres Guatemala, S.A.	
SBA 2012 TC Holdings, LLC	SBA Torres Nicaragua, S.A.	
SBA 2012 TC Land II, LLC	SBA Torres Nicaragua II, LLC	
SBA 2014 PR, Inc. f/k/a Soluwise, Inc.	SBA Torres Panama, S.A.	
SBA 2016 TC USVI, LLC f/k/a TowerCo 2013 USVI LLC	SBA Torres Peru, S.A. fka Torres Andinas, S.A.	
SBA BTS, LLC	SBA Towers II LLC	
SBA Canada Holdings, Inc.	SBA Towers III LLC	
SBA Canada, ULC (fka Jade Tower ULC)	SBA Towers IV, LLC	
SBA Canada II, ULC	SBA Towers IX, LLC	
SBA DAS & Small Cells, LLC	SBA Towers V, LLC	
SBA Depositor LLC	SBA Desarrollos Inmobiliarios Ecuador SBAINMO-EC SA	



SBACOMM-01

HJSESERKO

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

3/8/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Henderson Brothers Inc 920 Ft. Duquesne Blvd. Pittsburgh, PA 15222	CONTACT NAME:		
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):	(412) 261-1842	FAX (A/C, No): (412) 261-4149
	E-MAIL ADDRESS:	mailroom@hendersonbrothers.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
	INSURER A : Travelers Property Casualty Company of America		25674
INSURED SBA Communications Corporation 8051 Congress Ave. Boca Raton, FL 33487	INSURER B : Hartford Fire Insurance Company Payable		19682
	INSURER C :		
	INSURER D :		
	INSURER E :		
	INSURER F :		

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE		ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 1,000,000
		CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR	X		TC2J-GLSA-9P530142-TIL-23	3/15/2023	3/15/2024	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$ 1,000,000
								MED EXP (Any one person)	\$
								PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$ 1,000,000
								GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$ 2,000,000
								PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ 2,000,000
									\$
		GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:							
			POLICY ☒ PROJECT ☐ LOC						
		OTHER:							
A	X	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$ 1,000,000
		ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐			TC2J-CAP-474M814A-TIL-23	3/15/2023	3/15/2024	BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
		HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
								PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
									\$
A	X	UMBRELLA LIAB ☒ EXCESS LIAB ☐						EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 15,000,000
					CUP-1T38674A-23-NF	3/15/2023	3/15/2024	AGGREGATE	\$ 15,000,000
		DED ☒ RETENTION \$ 10,000							\$
A	X	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY						☒ PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER	
		ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) ☐	Y / N	N / A	UB-4L099102-23-51-K	3/15/2023	3/15/2024	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$ 1,000,000
		If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$ 1,000,000
								E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$ 1,000,000
A		Worker's Comp			UB-3L884966	3/15/2023	3/15/2024	Each Acc/Policy Lmt	1,000,000
B		Prof/Poll			40 CPI HA6405	3/15/2023	3/15/2024	Claim/Agg	5,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Job TX15151

Site: TX15151-A-03

41600 Highway 83 La Joya, Texas 78560. 176 S. Milanos Weslaco, TX 78596 Site: TX15151-A-03

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

County of Hidalgo, Texas
100 East Cano, 2nd Floor
Edinburg, TX 78539

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY Henderson Brothers Inc		NAMED INSURED SBA Communications Corporation 8051 Congress Ave. Boca Raton, FL 33487	
POLICY NUMBER SEE PAGE 1			
CARRIER SEE PAGE 1	NAIC CODE SEE P 1	EFFECTIVE DATE: SEE PAGE 1	

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,
FORM NUMBER: ACORD 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance

Named Insureds Continued

SBA GC Holdings, LLC Limited	SBA Towers South Africa Proprietary, Limited F/K/A Atlas Tower Proprietary,	
SBA Edge (JAX), LLC Towers SRL	SBA GC Parent I, LLC	SBA Torres Argentina SRL f/k/a Southern
SBA UK Holdings Limited	SBA GC Parent II, LLC	T.A. Investment Holdings Inc.
SBA GC Towers, LLC	SBA Towers USVI, Inc.	Torres Andinas Holdco, Inc.
SBA Guarantor LLC	SBA Towers X, LLC	Tower Funding, LLC
Brazil Shareholder I, LLC	SBA Holdings LLC	Tower Funding II, LLC
Brazil Shareholder II, LLC	SBA Holdings e Participações Ltda.	TV6 Holdings LLC
Central America Equityholder, LLC	SBA HQ, LLC	Tower Funding III, L.P.
Chile Shareholder, LLC	SBA Infrastructure, LLC	Tower Funding GP, Inc.
Colombia Shareholder, LLC	SBA Inmuebles Peru, S.A.C. fka MAA	Golden State Licensing, LLC.
Costa Rica Quotaholder, LLC	SBA Land, LLC fka TCO Land LLC	SBA Towers VII, LLC
SBA Monarch Steel, LLC	Desarrollos Inmobiliarios Inmo Aplicanet SA	
Desarrollos Inmobiliarios Inmoavilies S.A.	SBA Monarch Towers I, LLC	DC Matrix Internet Ltda
Ecuador Shareholder, LLC	SBA Monarch Towers III, LLC	DC Matrix Telecomuncacoes Ltda
Ecuador Shareholder II, LLC	SBA Negocios Inmobiliarios Ltda	Minara Tanzania Limited
SBA Network Management, Inc.	SBA Connect, LLC	Minara Zanzibar Limited
El Salvador Shareholder I, LLC	SBA New Builds, LLC	RTGF Holdings Limited
El Salvador Shareholder II, LLC	SBA Properties, LLC	RTGF Midco Limited
Guatemala Shareholder I, LLC	SBA Puerto Rico, LLC	SBA Edge, LLC
Guatemala Shareholder II, LLC	SBA RSA Holdings, LLC	SBA Towers Philippines, Inc
SBA Senior Finance II LLC	SBA TRS Holdco, LLC	SBA Towers Philippines Holdings, Inc.
SBA Senior Finance, LLC	SBA Ventures, LLC	SBA Towers VI, LLC
SBA Site Management, LLC	SBA Network Services, LLC	SBA Towers XI, LLC
Memphis Towers, LLC	SBA Sites, LLC	SBA South Africa Equityholder, LLC
SBA Steel LLC	SBA Worth Telecom LLC	fka Atlas Tower South Africa Equityholder, LLC
SBA Steel II, LLC	Torreaviles S.A	
Nicaragua Shareholder I, LLC	SBA Structures, LLC	
Nicaragua Shareholder III, LLC	SBA Telecommunications, LLC.	
OFO LLC	SBA Telecomunicaciones Colombia S.A.S. f/k/a/ Torres Andinas S.A.S.	
Panama Shareholder, LLC	SBA Towers, LLC	
Peru Shareholder I, LLC	SBA Torres Brasil, Limitada	
Peru Shareholder II, LLC	SBA Torres Chile, Spa	
Quality Tower Developers, LLC	SBA Torres Colombia S.A.S	
SBA Torres Costa Rica, Limitada	SBA Towers VIII, LLC	
SBA 2012 TC Assets, LLC	SBA Torres Ecuador SBAEC, S.A.	
SBA 2012 TC Assets Land, LLC	SBA Torres El Salvador, S.A. De C.V.	
SBA 2012 TC Assets PR, LLC	SBA Torres Guatemala, Limitada	
SBA 2012 TC Holdings, LLC	SBA Torres Nicaragua, S.A.	
SBA 2012 TC Land II, LLC	SBA Torres Nicaragua II, LLC	
SBA 2014 PR, Inc. f/k/a Soluwise, Inc.	SBA Torres Panama, S.A.	
SBA 2016 TC USVI, LLC f/k/a TowerCo 2013 USVI LLC	SBA Torres Peru, S.A. fka Torres Andinas, S.A.	
SBA BTS, LLC	SBA Towers II LLC	
SBA Canada Holdings, Inc.	SBA Towers III LLC	
SBA Canada, ULC (fka Jade Tower ULC)	SBA Towers IV, LLC	
SBA Canada II, ULC	SBA Towers IX, LLC	
SBA DAS & Small Cells, LLC	SBA Towers V, LLC	
SBA Depositor LLC	Desarrollos Inmobiliarios Ecuador SBAINMO-EC S.A.	



**10/01/20223 - 9/30/2024 Extension Approved CC
meeting 8/8/2023**

2812 S. Bus. Hwy 281, Edinburg, Texas 78539 | Phone: (956) 318-2626 | www.co.hidalgo.tx.us/purchasing

NOTICE

July 7, 2023
SBA Tower IV, LLC
8051 Congress Avenue
Boca Raton, FL 33487

Delivered via email:
Term: ibido@sbsite.com

Re: Extension 3 of 9 for Contract #: C-20-221-09-22
"Lease of Tower Space – La Joya"

Dear Mr. Silberstein,

This letter is to notify you that Hidalgo County has chosen the option to exercise the 3 of 9 (1) year extension under the same rates, terms, and conditions for the above referenced project. To proceed, please return the following to Hidalgo County Purchasing Department via email to victor.webber@co.hidalgo.tx.us no later than **3PM on July 14, 2023:**

1. Certificate of Interest Parties – Form 1295 [Link to File Form \(state.tx.us\)](http://state.tx.us)
 - a. On box 3, please reference – **C-20-221-09-22**
2. Updated Certificate of Insurance – ensure Hidalgo County is listed as a Certificate Holder
3. Signed Acknowledgment of Receipt of this Notice from an authorized representative

This item will be placed on the agenda for Commissioners' Court approval on **August 8, 2023**. Failure to submit all items requested in a timely manner, may result in delay of award.

Jason Silberstein

Authorized Representative Name

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Jason Silberstein", is written over a horizontal line.

Signature

7/18/2023

Date

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department appreciates your business. If any further assistance is required, please do not hesitate to call Victor Webber, Contract Specialist II, at (956) 318-2626, extension 4872

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Ignacio Amezcua", is written below the word "Sincerely,".

Ignacio Amezcua, MBA, CTCM, CTCD
Hidalgo County Purchasing Director



NOTICE

TO: J.E. "Eddie" Guerra, County Sheriff
FROM: Victor Webber, Contract Specialist II
DATE: July 06, 2023
RE: Extension of Contract C-20-221-09-22

Contract C-20-221-09-22 between Hidalgo County and SBA Towers IV, LLC for "Lease of Space or Tower Space and Building" will expire on September 30, 2023. We have the option to renew this contract for an additional third (3rd) term of available nine (9) one (1) year extensions.

For your review and consideration, the current contract is enclosed. Please advise what action the Sheriff's Office would like the Purchasing Department to take by making a selection below:

- ☒ Renew the contract with the same rates, terms, and conditions
- ☐ Allow the contract to expire, as those services are no longer needed
- ☐ Look for new vendors (allow contract to expire, terminate early, and/or rebid)

Please sign and return this notice as acknowledgement of receipt by **July 12, 2023**. Following your response, our office will send you a tentative schedule for this project. If no action is taken by the deadline stated, we will proceed with renewing this contract to ensure there's no lapse in services.

Myra Montoya Myra Montoya 7-7-23
Name Signature Date

Please include the account number(s) for the above reference project:

Account No.: 3-1100-423-21-200-083-0-441

Should you have any questions or need additional information, I may be reached at extension 4872.

vwb



SBACOMM-01

HJSESEKRO

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

7/27/2023

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Henderson Brothers Inc 920 Ft. Duquesne Blvd. Pittsburgh, PA 15222	CONTACT NAME:	
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (412) 261-1842	FAX (A/C, No): (412) 261-4149
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: mailroom@hendersonbrothers.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
	INSURER A: Travelers Property Casualty Company of America	
INSURED SBA Communications Corporation 8051 Congress Ave. Boca Raton, FL 33487	NAIC #	
	25674	
	INSURER B: The Hartford Company Payable	
	29424	
	INSURER C:	
INSURER D:		
INSURER E:		
INSURER F:		

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY ☒ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC OTHER:	X		TC2J-GLSA-9P530142-TIL-23	3/15/2023	3/15/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 1,000,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000
A	☒ AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☒ ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			TC2J-CAP-474M814A-TIL-23	3/15/2023	3/15/2024	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
A	☒ UMBRELLA LIAB ☒ OCCUR ☐ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE DED ☒ RETENTION \$ 10,000			CUP-1T38674A-23-NF	3/15/2023	3/15/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 15,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 15,000,000
A	☒ WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) ☐ If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		N/A	UB-4L099102-23-51-K	3/15/2023	3/15/2024	☒ PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
A	Worker's Comp			UB-3L884966	3/15/2023	3/15/2024	Each Acc/Policy Lmt 1,000,000
B	Prof/Poll			40 CPI HA6405	3/15/2023	3/15/2024	Claim/Agg 5,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Job TX15151

Site: TX15151-A-03

41600 Highway 83 La Joya, Texas 78560. 176 S. Milanos Weslaco, TX 78596 Site: TX15151-A-03

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

County of Hidalgo, Texas
100 East Cano, 2nd Floor
Edinburg, TX 78539

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY Henderson Brothers Inc		NAMED INSURED SBA Communications Corporation 8051 Congress Ave. Boca Raton, FL 33487	
POLICY NUMBER SEE PAGE 1			
CARRIER SEE PAGE 1	NAIC CODE SEE P 1	EFFECTIVE DATE: SEE PAGE 1	

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,
FORM NUMBER: ACORD 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance

Named Insureds Continued

SBA GC Holdings, LLC Limited	SBA Towers South Africa Proprietary, Limited F/K/A Atlas Tower Proprietary,	
SBA Edge (JAX), LLC Towers SRL	SBA GC Parent I, LLC	SBA Torres Argentina SRL f/k/a Southern
SBA UK Holdings Limited	SBA GC Parent II, LLC	T.A. Investment Holdings Inc.
SBA GC Towers, LLC	SBA Towers USVI, Inc.	Torres Andinas Holdco, Inc.
SBA Guarantor LLC	SBA Towers X, LLC	Tower Funding, LLC
Brazil Shareholder I, LLC	SBA Holdings LLC	Tower Funding II, LLC
Brazil Shareholder II, LLC	SBA Holdings e Participações Ltda.	TV6 Holdings LLC
Central America Equityholder, LLC	SBA HQ, LLC	Tower Funding III, L.P.
Chile Shareholder, LLC	SBA Infrastructure, LLC	Tower Funding GP, Inc.
Colombia Shareholder, LLC	SBA Inmuebles Peru, S.A.C. fka MAA	Golden State Licensing, LLC.
Costa Rica Quotaholder, LLC	SBA Land, LLC fka TCO Land LLC	SBA Towers VII, LLC
SBA Monarch Steel, LLC	Desarrollos Inmobiliarios Inmo Aplicanet SA	
Desarrollos Inmobiliarios Inmoavilies S.A.	SBA Monarch Towers I, LLC	DC Matrix Internet Ltda
Ecuador Shareholder, LLC	SBA Monarch Towers III, LLC	DC Matrix Telecomuncacoes Ltda
Ecuador Shareholder II, LLC	SBA Negocios Inmobiliarios Ltda	Minara Tanzania Limited
SBA Network Management, Inc.	SBA Connect, LLC	Minara Zanzibar Limited
El Salvador Shareholder I, LLC	SBA New Builds, LLC	RTGF Holdings Limited
El Salvador Shareholder II, LLC	SBA Properties, LLC	RTGF Midco Limited
Guatemala Shareholder I, LLC	SBA Puerto Rico, LLC	SBA Edge, LLC
Guatemala Shareholder II, LLC	SBA RSA Holdings, LLC	SBA Towers Philippines, Inc
SBA Senior Finance II LLC	SBA TRS Holdco, LLC	SBA Towers Philippines Holdings, Inc.
SBA Senior Finance, LLC	SBA Ventures, LLC	SBA Towers VI, LLC
SBA Site Management, LLC	SBA Network Services, LLC	SBA Towers XI, LLC
Memphis Towers, LLC	SBA Sites, LLC	SBA South Africa Equityholder, LLC
SBA Steel LLC	SBA Worth Telecom LLC	fka Atlas Tower South Africa Equityholder, LLC
SBA Steel II, LLC	Torreaviles S.A	
Nicaragua Shareholder I, LLC	SBA Structures, LLC	
Nicaragua Shareholder III, LLC	SBA Telecommunications, LLC.	
OFO LLC	SBA Telecomunicaciones Colombia S.A.S. f/k/a/ Torres Andinas S.A.S.	
Panama Shareholder, LLC	SBA Towers, LLC	
Peru Shareholder I, LLC	SBA Torres Brasil, Limitada	
Peru Shareholder II, LLC	SBA Torres Chile, Spa	
Quality Tower Developers, LLC	SBA Torres Colombia S.A.S	
SBA Torres Costa Rica, Limitada	SBA Towers VIII, LLC	
SBA 2012 TC Assets, LLC	SBA Torres Ecuador SBAEC, S.A.	
SBA 2012 TC Assets Land, LLC	SBA Torres El Salvador, S.A. De C.V.	
SBA 2012 TC Assets PR, LLC	SBA Torres Guatemala, Limitada	
SBA 2012 TC Holdings, LLC	SBA Torres Nicaragua, S.A.	
SBA 2012 TC Land II, LLC	SBA Torres Nicaragua II, LLC	
SBA 2014 PR, Inc. f/k/a Soluwise, Inc.	SBA Torres Panama, S.A.	
SBA 2016 TC USVI, LLC f/k/a TowerCo 2013 USVI LLC	SBA Torres Peru, S.A. fka Torres Andinas, S.A.	
SBA BTS, LLC	SBA Towers II LLC	
SBA Canada Holdings, Inc.	SBA Towers III LLC	
SBA Canada, ULC (fka Jade Tower ULC)	SBA Towers IV, LLC	
SBA Canada II, ULC	SBA Towers IX, LLC	
SBA DAS & Small Cells, LLC	SBA Towers V, LLC	
SBA Depositor LLC	Desarrollos Inmobiliarios Ecuador SBAINMO-EC S.A.	

SBA Communications Corporation (SBAC)

NasdaqGS - NasdaqGS Real Time Price. Currency in USD

Follow

Visitors trend 2W ↑ 10W ↑ 9M ↑

Quote Lookup

221.90 -4.50 (-1.99%)

As of 03:05PM EDT. Market open.

Summary

Company Insights

Chart

Conversations

Statistics

Historical Data

Profile

Financials

Analysis

Options

Holders

Sustainability

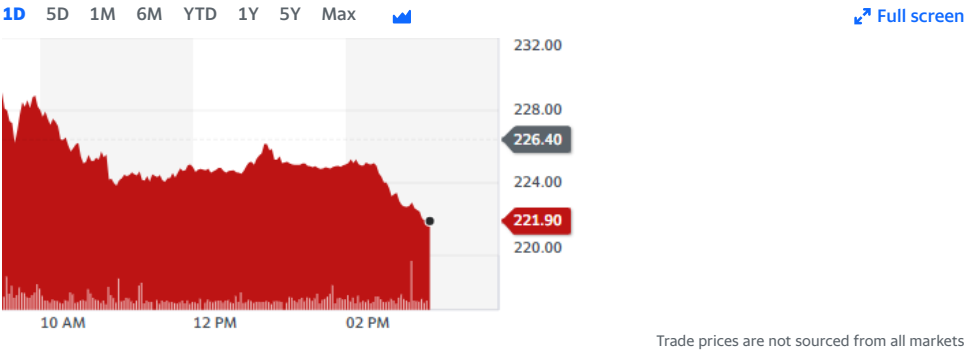


Chart Events

Neutral pattern detected

Commodity Channel Index

View all chart patterns

Previous Close	226.40
Open	228.20
Bid	222.55 x 800
Ask	222.82 x 1000
Day's Range	221.88 - 230.06
52 Week Range	214.51 - 356.59
Volume	651,266
Avg. Volume	944,439

Fair Value

XX.XX

Overvalued

4% Est. Return

View details

Related Video

Performance Outlook

Short Term 2W - 6W	Mid Term 6W - 9M	Long Term 9M+
↓	↓	↓

Market Cap	24.245B
Beta (5Y Monthly)	0.52
PE Ratio (TTM)	65.46
EPS (TTM)	3.39
Earnings Date	Jul 31, 2023
Forward Dividend & Yield	3.40 (1.50%)
Ex-Dividend Date	May 25, 2023
1y Target Est	299.63

Related Research

SBAC: Lowering target price to \$235.00SBA COMMUNICATIONS CORP has an Investment Rating of HOLD; a target price of...

2 days ago • Argus Research

View more

Rating

Fair Value

Economic Moat

Subscribe

Subscribe

Subscribe

People Also Watch

Symbol	Last Price	Change	% Change
CCI	110.95	-1.51	-1.34%
AMT	193.89	+3.91	+2.06%
EQIX	797.88	-15.16	-1.86%
VRSK	231.32	-5.69	-2.40%
EXR	141.98	-2.58	-1.78%

Similar to SBAC

Symbol	Last Price	Change	% Change
CCI	110.95	-1.51	-1.34%
AMT	193.89	+3.91	+2.06%
EQIX	797.88	-15.16	-1.86%
DLR	116.12	-2.52	-2.12%
WY	34.08	-0.30	-0.86%

Total ESG Risk score

11.6 Low 4th percentile

Earnings

Consensus EPS



Location(s)/Agreements	Monthly Cost
Hidalgo County Administration [100 East Cano St]	\$800.00
Hidalgo County Courthouse [100 North Closner]	\$1,200.00
Hidalgo County Clerk Warehouse [317 North Closner]	\$200.00
Delta Bldg.	\$175.00
Hidalgo County Elections Office [213 South Closner]	\$175.00
Hidalgo County Human Resources [505 South McColl]	\$200.00
Total Monthly Cost	\$2,750.00

K. IT Department:

1. AI-91821 Requesting approval of the service order received from SmartCom Telephone for ethernet services for the County of Hidalgo Administration building (505 S. McColl Rd, Edinburg, TX) in the total monthly cost of \$449.00, for a 36-month term, under the approved master service agreement (C-20-484-09-15), with authorization for County Judge to sign all required documentation.
2. AI-91753 Requesting approval of Project Change Request from Tyler Technologies related to the license and software agreement through Sourcewell Coop. (Contract #090320-TTI) approved by CC on 09-27-2022, AI-87622.

L. Sheriff's Office:

1. AI-91806 Requesting approval to process invoice #2023-121 dated 07-03-2023 submitted by GDJ Engineering for engineering services for the Detention Center and Criminal Investigations parking lots in the amount of \$14,814.00 through the current agreement Contract # C-22-0698-01-01 W/A **APPROVED**

2. AI-91837 Requesting approval to exercise the third (3) of nine (9) available extensions for "Lease of Tower Space – La Joya" with SBA Towers IV, LLC (C-20-221-09-22) under the same rates, terms, and conditions.
3. AI-91856 Requesting authority to advertise and approval of procurement packet for Generator Maintenance Service & Repair, including re-advertising if necessary.
4. AI-91764 Requesting authority to exercise the third (3) of nine (9), one (1) year extension with O.E. Investments, LTD for "Lease of Tower Space - Weslaco" under new rates, same terms and conditions (C-20-220-09-29).

M. Tax Office:

1. AI-91755 Requesting approval, for various locations for the Tax Office, to enter into seven (7) 36-month copier/printer lease agreements with Ricoh USA, Inc through HC's Membership with DIR Cooperative Contract (DIR-CPO-4435), in the amount of \$984.53 per month.

CC Regular Agenda 09/22/2020

Purchasing - Cont.

A. **APPROVED** Hidalgo County

1. AI-77414 ✓
 A. Pursuant to Legal Notice #2, recommending waiver of formality/ technicality [non submittal of USB based on Company Policy prohibiting down loading of information] on bid submitted by SBA Tower IV, as it is in the best interest of HC to do so; if item approved;

B. Presentation of sole responsible vendor, SBA Tower IV meeting all specification for the purpose of award and approval of contract for RFB titled: Hidalgo Hidalgo County "Lease of Tower Space-La Joya" through project NO. 2020-221-08-26-ABV.

2. AI-77442 ✓
 A. Discussion, consideration and action authorizing Valiant Energy Sources to solicit information from awarded vendors in connection with the provision of Energy to assess, recommend and demonstrate savings initiatives/programs, etc. through the use of a Letter of Authorization Form and a Designation of Representation and possible implementation;

B. Authority for the County Judge to complete and execute the Designation of Representation and Authorization Letters/Forms for Valiant Energy Sources.

3. AI-77452 ✓
 Acceptance and approval to execute Amendment No. 10 [as drafted by Hon. J. Hawkins, Porter Hedges] between Hidalgo County and Architect, HDR Architecture, Inc., [C-16-141-10-31] to include The Court of Appeals entry elevation redesign [described in document] for the lump sum of \$19,000.00 in connection with the "Construction of the New Hidalgo County Courthouse" Project.

4. AI-77441 ✓
 Discussion, consideration and action to award bid and approval of contract document to the responsible qualifying vendor, CTC Distributing, LTD [meeting all specifications and requirements as set forth and approved by CC and included in the procurement packet] for Hidalgo County project titled: "Off-Premises Storage, Records Management, Pick-Up Retrieval and Delivery Services" RFB No. 2020-218-08-05-ABV and subject to Form 1295.

5. AI-77467 ✓
 Approval to adopt the updated Wage Study provided to STC, dated March 01, 2019, as set forth in the provisions of Section 3.2 of agreement no. C-18-218-06-19, which determines prevailing wage rates for all County public works projects in accordance with the Interlocal Cooperation Agreement [ILA] with South Texas College, and pursuant to the authority granted under Texas Government Code Section 2258.022(a)(1).

6. AI-77465 Forensic/Autopsy Center:
 A. Requesting approval of Work Authorization No. 2 (with an estimated cost of \$42,512.00) as submitted by the project engineer, Halff Associates, Inc., to provide MEP engineering services for the "Installation of Generators at various County Facilities," through Contract # C-20-185-06-30;

B. Pursuant to contract with Halff Associates, Inc., (Article 15) C-20-185-06-30, a request by engineer for CC to permit the subcontracting of The Warren Group

August 26, 2020

RE:
ADDENDUM NO.1
FOR RFB NO. 2020-221-08-26-
ABV
Lease of Tower Space La Joya

Dear Respondents:

Attached you will find **ADDENDUM NO. 1**, in connection with Hidalgo County's request for Bids for **"Lease Of Tower Space La Joya"**

Please add this **ADDENDUM NO. 1** to your submitted packet so as to permit your company to submit a complete RFB Packet. See original RFB packet LEGAL NOTICE page 3 paragraph 6.

Acknowledge receipt of ADDENDUM NO. 1 by signing and returning this notice via email to alexandra.vela@co.hidalgo.tx.us and/or submitting this form with your qualifications submittal.

If you do not receive all pages of **ADDENDUM NO. 1** please notify us immediately at 956-318-2626.

Please be advised that this **ADDENDUM NO. 1** will complete your packet for Hidalgo County's **"Lease of Tower Space La Joya"**

Thank you for your prompt attention to this matter.

Dina R. Trevino
Assistant Purchasing Director

Enclosures
DRT/abv

ADDENDUM NO. 1

August 26, 2020

"LEASE OF TOWER SPACE OF LA JOYA."

Hidalgo County
RFB: 2020-221-08-26

PLEASE NOTE CHANGES AS FOLLOWS:

BID SUBMITTAL DATE HAS CHANGED:

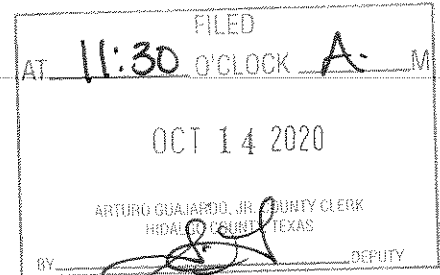
Responses/Bids will be received and opened on Wednesday, September 02,
2020 at 9:30 a.m.

I acknowledge receipt of ADDENDUM NO. 1 dated, August 26, 2020, for **RFB: 2020-221-08-26-ABV Lease of Tower Space La Joya**

BY: Francine R. Rose
Signature
Print Name: Francine R. Rose
Company Name: SBA Towers IV, LLC
Date: 08/26/20

NOTE: PLEASE SUBMIT THIS ADDENDUM WITH
YOUR PACKET, IN ORDER TO COMPLETE
YOUR RESPONSE.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
 §
 COUNTY OF HIDALGO §



LEASE AGREEMENT C-20-221-09-22

THIS LEASE is made and entered into by and between SBA Towers IV, LLC referred to in this Lease as "Lessor", and **THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO**, acting for and on behalf of the **HIDALGO COUNTY DIVISION OF EMERGENCY SERVICES** referred to in this "Lease" as "County" or "Lessee" for the lease of space or tower space and building as described herein.

In consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth in this Lease, and in accordance with Exhibit "A" (the "Specifications") in the Request for Bid ("RFB"), a copy of such Request for Bid ("RFB") Procurement Packet and the Lessor's Bid page attached hereto as Exhibits "A" and Exhibit "B" respectively, and other good and valuable consideration, Lessor demises and leases to County, and County leases from Lessor, that certain real property described in Exhibit-"A-1", (legal description), attached hereto. These premises leased hereunder are referred to in this Lease as "the Premises" or "the Leased Premises."

ARTICLE 1. TERM

Term of Lease

1.1 Except as otherwise herein provided, the term of this Lease shall be for an initial term, commencing **October 01, 2020** (as hereinafter defined) expiring **September 30, 2021** (as hereunder defined) unless sooner terminated or unless renewed and extended in accordance with Paragraph 1.2, hereof. The "Commencement Date" is the date the Premises are available for occupancy by Lessee. If the Premises are sold to an unrelated third party (not affiliated by common ownership with Lessor) at a time when more than six (6) months remains on the unexpired portion of the term of this Lease, then the unexpired portion of this Lease may, at Lessee's option, be shortened to six (6) months from the date of such sale or conveyance.

Renewal or Termination

1.2. Lessee shall have the right and option to renew and extend the term of this Lease for **NINE (9) additional - one (1) year** terms, commencing on **October 1, 2021**, and ending on **September 30, 2030**, of each subsequent year, under the same rates, terms and conditions. If Lessee desires to renew and extend the term of this Lease for a renewal period, Lessee must give Lessor written notice of such renewal at least thirty (30) days prior to the termination of the initial lease term or any extension thereof. Any renewal or extension of this Lease shall be on the terms and conditions as provided herein. ~~This Lease shall terminate and become null and void without further notice on the expiration of the term specified in Article 1.1, unless sooner terminated in accordance with the provisions of Article 1.4 or renewed and extended in accordance with this Article 1.2; and any holding over by Lessee after the expiration of that term shall not constitute a renewal of the Lease or give~~

Lessee any rights under the Lease in or to the Leased Premises.

Holdover

1.3 If Lessee holds over and continues in possession of the Leased Premises after expiration of the term of this Lease, Lessee will be deemed to be occupying the Premises on the basis of a month to month tenancy, subject to all of the terms and conditions of this Lease. The inclusion of this Article 1.3 shall not be construed as Lessor's consent for Lessee to hold over.

Termination

1.4 Lessee may declare this Lease, and all rights and interest created by it, to be terminated without cause upon giving the Lessor thirty (30) days written notice. Upon Lessee's electing to terminate, this Lease shall cease and come to an end as if the day of the termination were the day originally fixed in the Lease for its expiration.

Lessor's Warranty of Quiet Enjoyment

1.5 Lessor covenants and agrees that Lessee on paying the rent and other charges herein provided for and observing and keeping the covenants, conditions, and terms of this Lease on Lessee's part to be kept or performed, shall lawfully and quietly hold, occupy, and enjoy the Leased Premises during the term of this Lease without hindrance or molestation by Lessor or any person claiming under Lessor except such portion of the Leased Premises, if any, as shall be taken under the power of eminent domain.

ARTICLE 2. RENT

Base Rent

2.1 Lessee agrees to pay to Lessor, during the term hereof, a monthly rental equal to \$4,314.60 (*dollars per month*), as described on Exhibit B. In the event the Commencement Date is a day other than the first day of the month, the rent for the period from the commencement date to the last day of the month shall be prorated by dividing the monthly rental by thirty (30) days, and multiplying the result by the number of days remaining in the month that includes the Commencement Date.

Time and Manner of Payment

2.2 All rent due under this article shall be paid by Lessee on a monthly basis and in advance, on the first (1st) business day of each month commencing on the Commencement Date. All installments of rent shall be paid in lawful money of the United States to the Lessor at the address listed below or such other location or locations as Lessor shall from time to time designate by written notice to Lessee. Any rent due for any partial month at the beginning or the end of the term hereof shall be prorated on the basis of a thirty (30) day month.

Taxes

2.3 Lessor is responsible for rendering and paying all real estate taxes and assessments levied against the Property. Lessee shall be responsible for taxes, if any, on Lessee's personal property located on the Premises.

ARTICLE 3. USE OF PREMISES

Permitted Use

3.1 County shall have the right to use the Property for any lawful purpose pertaining to the receipt, broadcast or rebroadcast of data or radio signals.

Waste, Nuisance, or Illegal Use

3.2 Lessee shall not use, or permit the use of, the Premises in any manner that will result in waste of the Premises or constitutes a nuisance or violates any statute, ordinance, rule or regulation applicable to the premises or for any illegal purpose.

ARTICLE 4. REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE

4.1 Lessor will, throughout the lease term, repair and maintain the Property and keep it free of waste and nuisance. Lessor will, at Lessor's own expense, during the term of this Lease, repair and maintain heat, ventilation & air conditioning systems (HVAC), water and plumbing systems (if any), all windows, the roof, the foundation, the structural soundness of the exterior walls, the electrical wiring, paving, the doors, the guy wires, the tower structure, the tower warning lights or beacons, fire protection & alert systems and all other repairs in and to the Leased Premises. All repairs/maintenance will need to be addressed within five (5) business working days, with sanitation and leak issues to be prioritized and remedied with an immediate response, by no longer than a 24-hour period. County will, at its sole cost and expense, maintain and repair its own equipment, cables and antennae. Lessor will maintain all records and make all reports required by the Federal Aviation Administration with respect to maintenance and operation of tower warning light or beacons. In the event Lessor should neglect to reasonably maintain the Property, County will have the right to:

- a. Upon County's notice to Lessor of repairs or maintenance which Lessor has a duty to undertake, Lessor neglects to make such repairs within thirty (30) days following written notice from County. County may vacate the Property, in which case it shall be discharged from further payment of rent, the performance of all other terms and conditions of this Lease, and this Lease shall terminate as of the date County vacates the Property and any rental shall be abated for the unexpired term of this Lease; or
- b. County will also have the right, but not the obligation, to cause repairs or corrections to be made, with any reasonable costs therefor to be payable by Lessor to County as an offset against rental on the next rental installment date.

To the extent allowed by the Constitution and laws of Texas, Lessee shall be responsible for repairs and maintenance in connection with damage to the Premises caused by Lessee's negligent use of Premises, and damage to fixtures and improvements resulting from negligent or willful acts of the Lessee, or the Lessee's employees, agents, licenses or invitees. In addition, Lessee shall repair all injury caused by the installation or removal of furniture, fixtures or property permitted under this Lease to be removed from the Leased Premises. All construction, modifications, maintenance and/or repairs made by the Parties shall be made by duly qualified individuals in a good and workmanlike manner using quality materials. A "good and workmanlike manner" is defined as work that is performed by one who has the knowledge, training, or experience necessary for the successful practice

of a trade or occupation and performed in a manner generally considered proficient by those capable of such work.

Lessor's Duty

4.2 In addition to any other requirements, and if applicable, Lessor shall construct, repair and maintain the Leased Premises so that the Premises will have:

- 1) Effective waterproofing and weather protection of the contents of the Leased Premises by watertight roof, exterior walls, windows, and doors.
- 2) Plumbing facilities that conform to applicable law, maintained in good working order.
- 3) A water supply approved under applicable law that is under the control of Lessee, capable of producing hot and cold running water, or a system that is under the control of Lessor that produces hot and cold running water furnished to Lessee and connected to a sewage disposal system conforming to applicable law.
- 4) Central heating, ventilation and air conditioning facilities conforming to applicable law to provide ample cooling/heating to the entire Leased Premises and are maintained in good-working order. Lessor is responsible for keeping the entire Premises free of mold at all times.
- 5) Electrical lighting, with wiring and electrical equipment that conform to applicable law, maintained in good working order.
- 6) Building, grounds, and appurtenances in every part clean, sanitary, and free from all accumulations of debris, and all areas under control of Lessor kept in every part clean, sanitary, and free from all accumulations of debris.
- 7) Floor, stairways, and railings maintained in good repair (including annual waxing of floors).
- 8) Landscaping (all greenery, watering, and maintenance).
- 9) Parking Lot (including painting, striping, paving, etc).
- 10) Fire protection and fire alert systems that conform to applicable law, maintained in good working order.
- 11) Pest control services.

ARTICLE 5. UTILITIES

Utility Charges

5.1 Lessor, at its sole cost and expense, shall have the responsibility of utility services at the Premises, including but not limited to: electrical and water usage cost services (including any connection fees), janitorial services, security alarm services, telecommunication services and garbage services, used in and about the Leased Premises during the term of this Lease, all such charges to be paid by County directly to the utility company or municipality furnishing the same, before the same shall become delinquent.

ARTICLE 6. ALTERATIONS, ADDITIONS, AND IMPROVEMENTS

Consent of Lessor

6.1 Lessee shall not make any alterations, additions, or improvements to the Leased Premises without the prior written consent of Lessor. Consent for nonstructural alterations, additions, or improvements shall not be unreasonably withheld by Lessor.

Property of Lessor

6.2 All alterations, additions, or improvements made by Lessee, excluding equipment placed on the Property by County, shall become the property of Lessor at the termination of this Lease. Lessor may, however, require that Lessee remove any or all alterations, additions, and improvements installed or made by Lessee, and any other property placed on the Premises by Lessee, upon termination of the Lease. In the event that Lessor requires Lessee to remove such alterations, additions, or improvements, Lessee shall repair any damage to the Premises caused by such removal.

ARTICLE 7. SIGNS

7.1 Subject to the written approval of Lessor, and further subject to applicable laws, ordinances and regulations, Lessee shall have the right to install signs on the Leased Premises. Lessee must remove all signs at the termination of this Lease and repair any damage resulting from the erection or removal of the signs. Lessor shall have the right to first approve the placement and installation of any signs on said premises prior to the installation of any signs.

ARTICLE 8. MECHANIC'S LIEN

8.1 Lessee will not permit any mechanic's lien or liens to be placed upon the Leased Premises or improvements on the Premises, and if such lien is claimed as a result of the acts of Lessee, Lessee will promptly pay the lien. If default in payment of the lien continues for twenty (20) days after written notice from Lessor, Lessor may, at its option, pay the lien or any portion of it without inquiry as to its validity. Any amounts paid by the Lessor to remove a mechanic's lien caused to be filed against the Premises or improvements on the Premises by Lessee, including expenses and interest, shall be due from Lessee to Lessor and shall be repaid to Lessor immediately on rendition of notice, together with interest at ten percent (10%) per annum until repaid.

ARTICLE 9. INSURANCE AND INDEMNITY

Property Insurance

9.1 Lessor shall, at its own expense, during the term of this Lease, keep all buildings and improvements on the Leased Premises insured against loss or damage by fire with extended coverage to include direct loss by windstorm, hail, explosion, riot, or riot attending a strike, civil commotion, aircraft, vehicles, and smoke, in the aggregate amounts of not less than the full fair insurable value of the buildings and improvements. The insurance is to be carried by one or more insurance companies licensed to do business in Texas and approved by Lessee. The policies shall provide that any proceeds for loss or damage to buildings or to improvements shall be payable solely to Lessor, which sum

Lessor shall use for repair and restoration purposes as provided herein. Lessee shall maintain all insurance on Lessee's personal property located within the Leased Premises and Lessee covenants and agrees that Lessor shall have no responsibility for damage or destruction of Lessee's personal property located within the Leased Premises.

General Liability Insurance

9.2 Lessor. Lessor, at its own expense, shall provide and maintain in force during the term of this Lease, liability insurance in accordance with and in the amounts indicated in the procurement specifications, naming Lessee as additional insured. Prior to occupancy of the Premises, Lessor shall provide Lessee with evidence of such insurance satisfying insurance requirements stated in the RFB, such evidence of insurance is attached hereto as "Exhibit C."

9.3 Lessee. Lessee, at its own expense, shall provide and maintain in force during the term of this Lease, liability insurance in the amounts deemed adequate by Lessee.

Remedy for Failure to Provide Insurance

9.4 Lessor shall furnish Lessee with the original of all insurance policies required by this Article. If Lessor does not provide such policies or proof of such insurance within ten (10) days of the execution of this Lease, or if Lessor allows any insurance required under this Article to lapse after receipt of notice of cancellation or of non-renewal, or if Lessor fails to deliver proof of insurance showing coverages to Lessee prior to the effective date of such insurance and the original insurance policy within thirty (30) days thereafter, such failure shall be a default of Lessor under this Lease; or Lessee may, but shall not be required, to take out such insurance and pay the premiums on the necessary insurance to comply with Lessor's obligations under the provisions of this Article. Lessor agrees to reimburse Lessee all amounts spent by Lessor to procure and maintain such insurance within fifteen (15) days after demand from Lessor. Failure to pay such amount when due shall be a default of Lessor under this Lease.

ARTICLE 10. DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION OF PREMISES

Notice to Lessor

10.1 If the Leased Premises, or any structures or improvements on the Leased Premises, should be damaged or destroyed by fire, tornado, or other casualty, Lessee shall give immediate written notice of the damage or destruction to Lessor, including a description of the damage and, as far as known to Lessee, the cause of the damage.

10.2 If the building on the Leased Premises should be totally destroyed by fire, tornado, or other casualty, or if it should be so damaged that rebuilding is necessary, this Lease Agreement, at the option of the Lessee, shall terminate and rent shall be abated for the unexpired portion of this Lease, effective as of the date of said occurrence.

10.3 If the Leased Premises should be damaged by fire, tornado, or other casualty, but not to such an extent that rebuilding or repairs can reasonably be completed with thirty (30) working days from the date of the occurrence of the damage, this Lease shall not terminate, but Lessor shall, if the casualty has occurred prior to the final six (6) months of the lease term, at Lessor's sole cost and risk proceed forthwith to rebuild or repair the Leased Premises to substantially the condition in which they

existed prior to such damage. If the casualty occurs during the final six (6) months of the lease term, Lessor shall not be required to rebuild or repair such damage. If the Leased Premises are to be rebuilt or repaired and are untenable in whole or in part following such damage, the rent payable hereunder during the period in which they are untenable shall be adjusted equitably. In the working days from the date of the occurrence of the damage, Lessee may at its option terminate this Lease by written notification at such time to Lessor, whereon all rights and obligations hereunder shall cease.

ARTICLE 11. CONDEMNATION

Total Condemnation

11.1 If during the term of this Lease all of the Leased Premises should be taken for any public or quasi-public use under any governmental law, ordinance, or regulation, or by right of eminent domain, or should be sold to the condemning authority under threat of condemnation, the Lease shall terminate, and the rent shall be abated during the unexpired portion of this Lease, effective as of the date of the taking of the premises by the condemning authority.

Partial Condemnation

11.2 If less than all, but more than ten percent (10%) of the Leased Premises is taken for any public or quasi-public use under any governmental law, ordinance, or regulation, or by right of eminent domain, or should be sold to the condemning authority under threat of condemnation, Lessee may terminate the Lease by giving written notice to Lessor within thirty (30) days after possession of the condemned portion is taken by the entity exercising the power of condemnation.

If the Leased Premises are partially condemned and Lessee fails to exercise the option to terminate the Lease under this section, or if less than ten percent (10%) of the Leased Premises are condemned, this Lease shall not terminate, but Lessor may, at its sole expense, restore and reconstruct the building and other improvements situated on the Leased Premises to make them reasonably tenantable and suitable for the uses for which the Premises are Leased. The rent payable under Sections 2.1 of this Lease shall be decreased equitably during the period of such restoration or reconstruction.

Condemnation Award

11.3 Lessor and Lessee shall each be entitled to receive and retain such separate awards, and portions of lump sum awards, as may be allocated to their respective interest in any condemnation proceedings. The termination of this Lease shall not affect the rights of the respective parties to such awards.

ARTICLE 12. DEFAULT

Default by Lessee

12.1 If Lessee shall allow the rent to be in arrears more than ten (10) days after written notice of such delinquency, or shall remain in default under any other condition of this Lease for a period of fifteen (15) days after written notice from Lessor, Lessor may at its option, without notice to Lessee, terminate this Lease or, in the alternative, Lessor may re-enter and take possession of the Premises and remove all persons and property without being deemed guilty of any manner of trespass and re-let the

Premises, or any part of the Premises, for all or any part of the remainder of the Lease term, to a party satisfactory to Lessor and at such monthly rental as Lessor may with reasonable diligence be able to secure.

Default by Lessor

12.2 If Lessor defaults in the performance of any terms, covenants, or conditions required to be performed by it under this Lease, in addition to other remedies afforded Lessee under this Lease or at law, Lessee may elect that: Upon Lessee's notice to Lessor of repairs or maintenance which Lessor has a duty to undertake, Lessor neglects to make such repairs within thirty (30) days following written notice from Lessee, Lessee may vacate the Premises, in which case it shall be discharged from further payment of rent, the performance of all other terms and conditions of this Lease, and this Lease shall terminate as of the date Lessee vacates the Premises and any rental shall be abated for the unexpired term of this Lease.

Cumulative Remedies

12.3 All rights and remedies of Lessor and Lessee under this Article shall be cumulative, and none shall exclude any other right or remedy provided by law or by any other provision of this Lease. All such rights and remedies may be exercised and enforced concurrently and whenever, and as often, as occasion for their exercise arises.

Waiver of Breach

12.4 A waiver by either Lessor or Lessee of a breach of this Lease by the other party does not constitute a continuing waiver or a waiver of any subsequent breach of the Lease.

ARTICLE 13. ASSIGNMENT AND SUBLETTING

Assignment and Subletting by Lessee

13.1 Lessee may sublet, assign, encumber, or otherwise transfer this Lease, or any right or interest in this Lease or in the Leased Premises or the improvements on the Leased Premises, with the written consent of Lessor. If Lessee sublets, assigns, encumbers, or otherwise transfers its rights or interest in this Lease or in the Leased Premises or the improvements on the Leased Premises, other than as specified herein, without the written consent of Lessor, Lessor may, at its option, declare this Lease terminated and Lessee and Lessor shall have no further obligation to each other under this Lease. In the event Lessor consents in writing to an assignment, sublease or other transfer of all or any of Lessee's rights under this Lease, the assignee or sublessee, must assume all of Lessee's obligations under this Lease, and Lessee shall remain liable for every obligation under the Lease. Lessor's consent under this section will not be arbitrarily or unreasonably withheld.

Assignment by Lessor

13.2 Lessor may assign or transfer any or all of its interests under the terms of this Lease.

ARTICLE 14. ADA COMPLIANCE

14.1 Lessor shall be responsible for ensuring Premises comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) as amended. Any contest by Lessor of any law, rule, order, ordinance,

regulation or requirement of the ADA shall be done with due diligence through appropriate legal proceeding at no cost to County, and shall not subject the County to criminal/civil prosecutions or penalties or encumbrance the Premises in any way.

ARTICLE 15. MISCELLANEOUS

Notices and Addresses

15.1 All notices required under this Lease will be deemed delivered when deposited in certified or registered mail, addressed to the proper party, at the following addresses:

Lessor:

SBA TOWERS IV, LLC
8051 Congress Avenue
Boca Raton, FL 33487

Lessee:

County of Hidalgo
Attn: Richard F. Cortez, County Judge
100 East Cano, 2nd Floor
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Either party may change the address to which notices are to be sent it by giving the other party written notice of the new address in the manner provided in this section.

Parties Bound

15.2 This Lease Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties to the Lease and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns when permitted by this Lease Agreement.

Texas Law to Apply

15.3 This Lease Agreement shall be construed under, and in accordance with, the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created by this Lease are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas.

Legal Construction

15.4 In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Lease Agreement shall for any reason be held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions of the Lease Agreement, and this Lease Agreement shall be construed as if the invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been included in the Lease Agreement.

Prior Agreements Superseded

15.5 This Lease Agreement constitutes the sole and only agreement of the parties and supersedes any prior understandings or written or oral agreements between the parties respecting the subject matter of this Lease Agreement.

Amendment

15.6 No amendment, modification, or alteration of the terms of this Lease Agreement shall be binding unless it is in writing, dated subsequent to the date of this Lease Agreement, and duly executed by the parties to this Lease Agreement.

Rights and Remedies Cumulative

15.7 The rights and remedies provided by this Lease Agreement are cumulative, and the use of any one right or remedy by either party shall not preclude or waive that party's right to use any or all other remedies. The rights and remedies provided in this Lease are in addition to any other rights the

parties may have by law, statute, ordinance or otherwise.

Force Majeure

15.8 Neither Lessor nor Lessee shall be required to perform any term, condition, or covenant in this Lease so long as such performance is delayed or prevented by force majeure, which shall mean acts of God, strikes, lockouts, material or labor restrictions by any governmental authority, civil riot, floods, and any other cause not reasonably within the control of Lessor or Lessee and which by the exercise of due diligence Lessor or Lessee is unable, wholly or in part, to prevent or overcome.

Real Estate Commission and Finder's Fees

15.9 Neither Lessor nor Lessee has entered into any real estate commission or finder's fee agreements with any broker, agent or finder in respect of this transaction, and Lessor and Lessee each agree to indemnify and hold harmless the other from and against any and all claims, losses, damages, costs or expenses of any kind, or arrangement or understanding alleged to have been made by the indemnifying party or on its behalf with any broker, salesman or finder in connection with this Lease or the transactions contemplated hereby.

Estoppel Information

15.10 Lessee shall, at the request of Lessor, provide any and all information with respect to this Lease to any person designated by Lessor.

Time of Essence

15.11 Time is of the essence of this Lease Agreement.

Entire Agreement

15.12 This Lease Agreement, the Exhibit hereto and such other documents constitutes the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter here of, and may not be changed or modified except by an agreement in writing signed by the parties. Lessor and Lessee hereby agree that all prior or contemporaneous oral understandings, agreements or negotiations relative to the leasing of the premises are merged into and revoked by this lease.

Governmental Purpose

15.13 The County is entering into this agreement for the purpose of providing for governmental services or functions and will pay for such services out of current revenues available to the paying party as herein provided.

Commitment of Current Revenues Only

15.14 In the event that, during any term hereof, the Commissioners Court does not appropriate sufficient funds to meet the obligations of County under this Agreement, County may terminate this Agreement upon ninety (90) days written notice to Company. County agrees, however, to use reasonable efforts to secure funds necessary for the continued performance of this Agreement. The parties intend this provision to be a continuing right to terminate this Agreement at the expiration of each budget period of County. *Agreements for the acquisition, including lease of real or personal property under Tex. Loc. Govt. Code §271.903:* In the event that, during any term hereof, the Commissioner's Court does not appropriate sufficient funds to meet the obligations of County under this Agreement, County may terminate this Agreement upon ninety (90) days written notice to Company, County agrees, however, to use a best efforts attempt to obtain and appropriate funds for payment of the Agreement. The parties intend this provision, if applicable, to be a continuing right to

terminate this at the expiration of each budget period of County in accordance with Tex. Loc. Govt. Code §271.903 (Vernon Supp. 1996).

Immunities

15.15 It is expressly understood and agreed that, in the execution of this agreement, the County does not waive, nor shall be deemed hereby to waive, any immunity or defense that would otherwise be available to it against claims arising in the exercising of governmental powers and functions.

Additional Documents

15.16 The Parties agree that they will use reasonable, good faith efforts to execute each such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

Non-Discrimination

15.17 Company, including subcontractors, assignees and successors in interest, ensures that no person shall on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, sex, age, or disability, or any other protected class under law, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination or retaliation in any federally or non-federally funded program or activity when providing any services described herein under this contract/agreement. Applicable nondiscrimination statements and provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, were provided as part of the initial procurement packet and are incorporated herein and made a part of this agreement for all purposes.

Required Contract Provision for Contracts Subject to Federal Award (if applicable)

15.18 Pursuant to 2 CFR 200.236, a non-federal entity's contracts must contain the applicable provisions described in Appendix II to 2 CFR 200-Contract Provisions for non-Federal Entity Contracts under Federal Awards. Additionally, County contracts under Federal award which are subject to assistance from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) are also required to contain additional contract clauses. Applicable required contract clauses were provided as part of the initial procurement packet, and as such are incorporated into this agreement for all purposes.

Authority to Execute

15.19 The execution and performance of this Agreement by the Parties has been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of the participating Lessor and Lessee in accordance with its terms.

[Signature page to follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned Lessor and County hereto execute this Agreement as of the day and year first above written

LESSOR: SBA Towers IV, LLC

By: _____

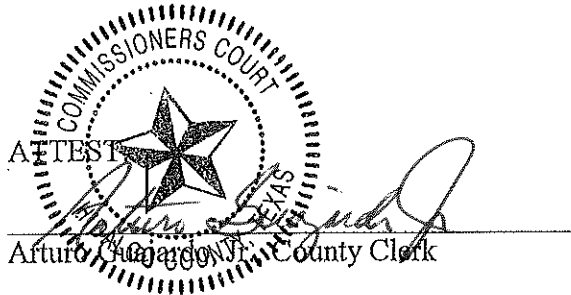
Title: Executive VP, Site Leasing

October 7, 2020

HIDALGO COUNTY:

Richard F. Cortez

Richard F. Cortez, County Judge



APPROVED BY
COMMISSIONERS' COURT
ON: 9/20/20 ord

APPROVED AS TO FORM
Office of the Criminal District Attorney-Civil Litigation Division

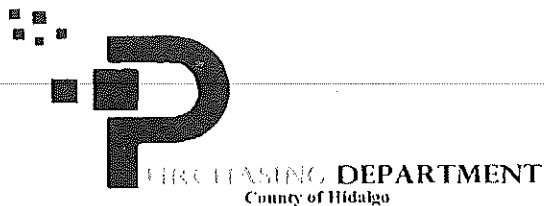
By: _____

Robert Viña, III
Assistant District Attorney

Approved by Commissioners' Court on Sept 22, 2020.

EXHIBIT “A”

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) PROCUREMENT PROGRAM



2802 S. Bus. Hwy 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
Phone: (956) 318-2626
Fax: (956) 318-2629
www.co.hidalgo.tx.us/purchasing

DATE: August 10, 2020

Bidder's name

Address

City

State, Zip Code

Re: **Hidalgo County**
Request for Bids –RFB: 2020-218-08-26-ABV Lease of Tower Space La
Joya

Dear Gentleman/Ladies:

Enclosed, please find the Request for Bid (RFB) packet. **Modifications and new requirements** have been added and implemented. Carefully read and review all instructions, Requirements and Specifications.

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department welcomes and appreciates your participation in the Request for Bids process.

If any further assistance is required, please do not hesitate to call the Purchasing Department at (956) 318-2626 x 4865.

Sincerely,

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent

MLS/abv
Enclosures

REQUEST FOR BIDS
Hidalgo County
“Lease of Tower Space La Joya”
RFB NO: 2020-221-08-26-ABV

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	NO. OF PAGES
1.	Request For Sealed Bids Letter	1
2.	Table of Contents	1
3.	Request for Bids, Legal Notice	12
4.	Exhibit A, Specifications	7
5.	Exhibit B – Bid Page	3
6.	Exhibit C, Insurance Requirements	5
7.	Exhibit D, (CIQ) Conflict of Interest Questionnaire	2
8.	Exhibit E, Vendor/Bidder Application and W-9 form(s)	8
9.	Exhibit F, Certification Regarding Debarment	1
10.	Exhibit G, Title VI Appendices “A” through “E”	6
11.	Exhibit H, Required Contract Clauses for Contracts Under Federal Award-2 CFR 200, Appendix II & FEMA. (If Applicable)	15
12.	Exhibit I – FHWA 1273	13
13.	Exhibit J- Proposer’s Affidavit (If Applicable)	1
14.	Draft Agreement	15
15.	RFB Submittal Checklist	1

The above mentioned items shall be found in this Request for Bids - (RFB) - packet that is attached here within. Should you find that any of the listed items are not attached in its entirety, please contact The Purchasing Dept. by calling (956) 318-2626, to advise us of the missing documentation, and Purchasing will forward information either through facsimile, e-mail or by U.S. Mail.

Thank you.



REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB)

HIDALGO COUNTY

(Including all funding sources, programs, and entities)

“Lease of Tower Space La Joya”

RFB No: 2020-221-08-26-ABV

Acceptance Due Date: August 26, 2020

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

Purchasing Department Contact Information:

Alexandra Vela, Contract Specialist II
(956) 318-2626 Ext. 4865
alexandra.vela@co.hidalgo.tx.us

1. Sealed bids will be received for **“Hidalgo County (Including all funding sources, programs, and entities) Lease of Tower Space La Joya”**, in accordance with the requirements attached hereto as Exhibit "A". The response should address all requirements set forth. Respondents (may also be referred to as respondent, contractor or vendor) may suggest substitutions of features that they feel would be in the best interest of Hidalgo County ("County"), however, a strong rationale must be presented for any deviation from the requirements. Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject the deviation and its effect on the bid.
2. **One (1) original** (pages *one-sided* – clearly marked **ORIGINAL**), **one (1) copy** of all responses and **two (2) CD/USB in PDF** format are required with the respondent's name and address clearly typed/printed on upper left-hand corner and the following notation clearly typed/printed on the lower left-hand corner of the envelope and/or package, **RFB: 2020-221-08-26-ABV Hidalgo County (Including all funding sources, programs, and entities) “Lease of Tower Space La Joya”, and in County's Purchasing Department, Physical Location: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 Postal/ Mailing: 2812 S. Business Hwy 281 Administration Building, Edinburg, Texas, beginning at 9:30 A.M., Wednesday, August 26, 2020**

3. **NO FACSIMILES OR ELECTRONIC SUBMITTALS WILL BE ACCEPTED. ANY SUBMITTAL RECEIVED AFTER THAT TIME WILL BE RETURNED UNOPENED.**

Hidalgo County reserves the right to refuse and reject any/all submittals and to waive any/all formalities or technicalities or to accept the submittal considered the best and most advantageous to Hidalgo County.

Additionally, all forms listed below must be properly executed and included with your RFB:

1. Legal Notice (See **page 12**);
 2. Bid Page (See **Exhibit “B”**)
 3. Insurance pages with Acknowledgment Forms (See **Exhibit “C”**);
 4. Form CIQ-Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (See **Exhibit “D”**);
 5. Vendor Bidder Application, W-9, & HUB/DBE (See **Exhibit “E”**);
 6. Certification Regarding Debarment (See **Exhibit “F”**);
 7. (If applicable) - Required Contract Clauses for Contracts Under Federal Award – 2 CFR 200, Appendix II & FEMA (See **Exhibit “H”**);
 8. FHWA 1273 (See **Exhibit “I”**)
 9. Proposer's Affidavit (See **Exhibit “J”**);
 10. SAMS.gov Registration Acknowledgement (See **Number 17** below).
4. Hidalgo County reserves the right to separate and accept or eliminate any item(s) listed under this bid that it deems necessary to accommodate budgetary and/or operational requirements. Hidalgo County also reserves the right to reject any or all bids submitted.
 5. Failure of the delivered item to perform as specified or failure to meet the stated delivery schedule shall release Hidalgo County from all obligations to the contracting party with regard to the item(s) in question. In such an event, County may elect to award the contract to the next lowest responsible vendor or to reject all bids received and re-advertise.
 6. For work to be performed at a County-owned or operated location, each respondent shall, in its sole discretion, visit the job site before preparing the bid and thoroughly familiarize himself/herself with existing conditions. Respondent should take field dimensions and note all circumstances which

affect the dollar amount of the bid.

6. Descriptive specifications are referenced in this document to indicate the general kind and quality of equipment desired by Hidalgo County. Due to various styles and models of equipment, vendors are required to include illustrations, specifications, explanations of warranties, and service data with their bid submittal including catalog numbers and any necessary references.
7. Bid prices are to remain firm for a minimum of ninety (90) days after the bid opening.
8. The county reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids.
9. Any interpretations, amendments, corrections or changes to this RFB document must be in a written addendum and signed by the County Judge or his designee. Addenda will be mailed to all who are known to have received a copy of the Request for bid. Respondent shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda as a part of their bid submittal.
10. Costs are to be net F.O.B., County Prepaid.
11. The county is exempt from Federal Excise Tax, State Tax, and Local Tax. DO NOT include tax in cost figures. If it is determined that tax was included in the cost figure it will not be included in the tabulation of any awards. Tax exemption certificates will be furnished upon request.
12. Funds for this procurement have been provided through the County budget for this fiscal year only. County, on an annual basis, has the right to reconsider a contract during the budget process for ensuing years if financial resources of County are insufficient to meet the liabilities of said contract. The award of a bid or contract hereunder will not be construed to create a debt of the County which is payable out of funds beyond the current fiscal year.

13. **DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS:**

- No deliveries accepted after 3:00 P.M., Monday-Friday (if applicable).
- At least seventy-two (72) hours prior notice of delivery must (if applicable) be given to Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent before delivery will be accepted.
- If you need additional information call the office listed below:

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
(956) 318-2626

14. **BILLING AND PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS:**

- Invoices must include:
 - a) Name and address of successful respondent;
 - b) Name and address of receiving department or official;
 - c) Purchase Order Number and Contract number (if any);
 - d) Notation - **"Hidalgo County (Including all funding sources, programs, and entities) RFB: 2020-221-08-26-ABV "Lease of Tower Space La Joya", and**
 - e) Descriptive information as to the items or services delivered, including product code, item number, quantity, etc.

- Discount payments will be considered when offered.
- Contact person for Billing and Payment questions:

HIDALGO COUNTY Auditor's OFFICE
 2808 S. Business Hwy 281
 Edinburg, TX 78539
 (956)318-2511

15. SCHEDULE OF EVENTS:

Opening, 9:30 A.M.	August 26, 2020
Award of Contract:	2020
Commence Work or Deliver Products:	2020

16. HIDALGO COUNTY HOLIDAYS:

2020 YEAR	
New Year's Day	01/01/20
Martin Luther King Day	01/20/20
President's Day	02/17/20
Good Friday	04/10/20
Memorial Day	05/25/20
Independence Day	07/03/20
Labor Day	09/07/20
Columbus Day	10/12/20
Veteran's Day	11/11/20
Thanksgiving Day	11/26/20-11/27/20
Christmas Day	12/24/20-12/25/20
New Year's Eve	12/31/20

**17. BID, PAYMENT, OR PERFORMANCE BOND AND DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION;
PAYMENT UNDER CONTRACT:**

The County may, and if mandated by statute, shall require a bid bond, a performance bond and/or a payment bond. Any such bond must be executed with a surety company authorized to do business in Texas and shall meet any other requirements established by law or by County pursuant to applicable law.

- If the contract proposed is for the construction of public works or is for a contract for goods & services exceeding \$100,000, all respondents shall furnish a good and sufficient bid bond in the amount of five percent of the total contract price.
- In the event the contract exceeds Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00), the respondent shall furnish a payment bond and a performance bond to the County for the full amount of the contract within thirty (30) days after the date of signing of the contract or issuance of a Purchase Order following the acceptance of a bid, but in any event prior to the commencement of actual work.

LEGAL NOTICE

RFB No.: 2020-221-08-26-ABV

- If the contract is for \$50,000 or less, no money will be paid to the contractor until completion and acceptance of the work or the fulfillment of the purchase obligation to the County, and, if applicable, the receipt by County of satisfactory evidence that all subcontractors and material men have been paid.
- If a contract is for the construction, alteration or repair of public buildings or public works, the contractor *shall* provide a performance bond for a contract in excess of One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00) and *shall* provide a payment bond for a contract in excess of Twenty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00) as required by Tex. Govt. Code Ch. 2253.
- For requirements contracts, bond requirements are determined by applying the proposed unit price to the estimated quantities included in the specifications.
- All participants are also required to furnish a certification or acknowledgment stating that the contractor or vendor is free from suspension or debarment pursuant to federal regulation 45 CFR Part 76. Register at System for Award Management (SAM.gov)

18. TITLE VI NOTICE/ NONDISCRIMINATION:

- a) By submitting a bid, the vendor certifies that it will comply with the following nondiscrimination statutes and their implementing regulations. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (78 Stat.252, 42 U.S.C. §§2000d to 2000d-4) provides that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity for which the Recipient receives Federal financial assistance. Title VI has been broadened by related statutes, regulations and executive orders as found in Appendices "A" through "E" as delineated in the USDOT Standard Title VI/Non-Discrimination Assurances-Specific Assurances to prohibit discrimination on other grounds including, but not limited to, religion, sex, age, and disability. Title VI-Appendices "A" through "E" are hereby attached as **Exhibit "G"**. The County's entire Title VI policy may be found at <https://www.hidalgocounty.us/2071/Title-VINondiscrimination-Plan> and is hereby incorporated by reference.
- b) The following required statement and the applicable provisions of the Title VI Appendices "A" through "E" expanding these protections to the categories described herein are hereby incorporated by reference as applicable.
 - "The County of Hidalgo, in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat.252, 42 U.S.C. §§2000d to 2000d-4) and the Regulations, hereby notifies all respondents that it will affirmatively ensure that any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, disadvantaged business enterprises will be afforded full and fair opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in consideration for an award".
- c) The respondent will attach all applicable notices, including those referenced in Title VI – Appendices "A" through "E", to which it is obligated to provide or submit as part of the bid submittal.
 - If applicable, Form FHWA 1273 – "*Required Contract Provisions Federal-Aid Construction Contracts*", must be physically attached to certain Federal-aid construction contracts. A contractor (or subcontractor) is required to insert Form FHWA 1273 in each subcontract and

all lower-tier subcontracts. Form FHWA 1273 is attached as **Exhibit "P"**, and, if applicable, its provisions are incorporated in and made part of the contract entered into between the County and the successful respondent related to the present procurement.

19. ETHICAL STANDARDS:

- It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of the County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected official, department head or employee of the County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or bid therefore pending before any department or agency of the County.
- It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for the County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.
- Contracts awarded hereunder shall be in compliance with Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Chapter 171: Regulation of Conflicts of Interest of Officers of Municipalities, Counties and Certain Other Local Governments.

- **NOTICE:**

All communications by a vendor to the county, its officials, and department heads regarding this procurement shall be done through the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department.

No vendor, its representative, agent, or employee shall engage in private communication with a member of the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court or county department heads regarding any procurement of goods or services by the County from the date that the RFB, RFP, or RFP is released. No private communication regarding the purchase shall be permitted until the procurement process is complete and a purchase order is granted or a contract is entered into. "Private Communication" means communication with any vendor outside of a posted meeting of the governing body, a regular meeting of a standing or appointed committee, or negotiation with a vendor which has been specifically authorized by the governing body.

20. DISCLOSURE OF CONFLICT OF INTEREST:

Effective January 1, 2016, Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code requires that any vendor, person, consultant or contractor considering doing business with Hidalgo County ("the County") to disclose in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (the "CIQ") attached as **Exhibit "D"**, the vendor, person, consultant or contractor's affiliation or business relationship that might cause a conflict of interest with the County. By law, the CIQ must be filed with the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office no later than the seventh business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. The disclosure requirement applies to a person or business that contracts or seeks to contract with Hidalgo County for the sale or purchase of property, goods or service. Any purchase order or contract resulting from this process shall be considered null and void

LEGAL NOTICE

RFB No.: 2020-221-08-26-ABV

if the successful respondent fails to comply with the Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176. Vendors, consultants, contractors and others who desire to conduct business with Hidalgo County are encouraged to refer to Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 for details of this law. An offense under Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 is a Class C Misdemeanor.

If applicable, completed Form CIQ must be submitted to the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office located at 100 N. Closner, Edinburg, Texas 78539 - Hidalgo County Courthouse.

COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION OF FORM CIQ IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROSPECTIVE RESPONDENT. QUESTIONS REGARDING COMPLIANCE SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO YOUR LEGAL COUNSEL.

21. **CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES (FORM HB1295):**

As of January 1, 2016, to comply with Texas Government Code Section §2252.908, and the rules issued by the Texas Ethics Commission found in Title 1, Section 46.1, 46.3 and 46.5 of the Texas Administrative Code, we have updated and revised our RFB packet. In accordance with these requirements, a business must submit a completed Certificate of Interested Parties Form 1295 to the County before the County may enter into a contract with the business entity. In box 3 of Form 1295, you will provide the **RFB No. 2020-221-ABV**, as shown on the packet. Once completed and filed with the Texas Ethics Commission, Form 1295 must be printed, signed, and submitted to our office either by facsimile transmission to (956) 292-7612 or via email to **alexandra.vela@co.hidalgo.tx.us**. Hidalgo County cannot enter into a contract until Form 1295 is submitted. Therefore, failure to timely submit signed Form 1295 may result in a delay of the award. Full instructions for completion and submittal of Form 1295 may be found on the Texas Ethics Commission website:

<https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/tec/1295-Info.htm>

THE AWARDED VENDOR WILL HAVE THIRTY (30) DAYS FROM THE DATE THE HIDALGO COUNTY COMMISSIONERS' COURT APPROVES THIS AGREEMENT TO SUBMIT THE SIGNED FORM 1295. HIDALGO COUNTY CANNOT ENTER INTO A CONTRACT UNTIL FORM 1295 IS SUBMITTED.

22. If during the life of any contract, or bid awarded, the successful respondents' net prices generally available to other customers for items awarded herein are reduced below the contracted price, it is understood and agreed that the benefits of such reduction shall be extended to County.
23. Bid and all goods and services provided thereunder shall comply with all federal, state and local laws concerning this type(s) of goods and/or services.
24. Minimum Standards for Responsible Prospective Respondents: A prospective respondent must affirmatively demonstrate the respondent's responsibility. A prospective respondent, by submitting a bid, represents to County that it meets the following requirements:
 - Possess or is able to obtain adequate financial resources as required to perform under the bid;
 - Be able to comply with the required or proposed delivery schedule;
 - Have a satisfactory record of performance;
 - Have a satisfactory record of integrity and ethics; and

- Be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award.
25. Successful respondent will pay or cause to be paid, without cost or expenses to County, all FICA, FUTA/SUTA and Federal Income Withholding Taxes of all employees, and all wages and benefits as required by Federal or State law. Successful respondents, officers, agents, and/or employees will not be entitled to any benefits of an employee or elected official of County, including, but not limited to, benefits associated with County's civil service system.
 26. Any contract award to a successful bidder will be in effect until (a) the contract expires, (b) delivery and acceptance of products and/or performance of services ordered, or (c) terminated by County with thirty (30) days written notice prior to cancellation.
 27. County reserves the right to enforce performance of any contract awarded hereunder in any manner prescribed by law or deemed to be in the best interest of the County. County reserves the right to terminate the contract immediately in the event of breach or default by a successful respondent, or in the event, a successful respondent fails to:
 - A. Meet schedules;
 - B. Pay any required fees or taxes; or
 - C. Otherwise, perform in accordance with the requirements.
 28. **INDEMNIFICATION: Successful respondent shall defend, indemnify and save harmless County and all its elected officials, officers, agents and employees from all suits, actions, or other claims of any character, name, and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligent act or fault of the successful respondent, or of any agent, employee, subcontractor or supplier in the execution of, or performance under, any contract which may result from bid award or which arises from any event or casualty happening on or within County premises themselves or happening upon or in any halls, elevators, entrances, stairways or approaches of or to such County facilities. Successful respondent shall pay any judgment with costs which may be obtained against county growing out of such injury or damages, and shall, upon request, provide a defense to County by counsel reasonably acceptable to County. Successful respondent's indemnity hereunder shall include but is not limited to, claims relating to patent, copyright or trademark infringement and the like, arising out of the goods and services provided by successful respondent.**
 29. The successful respondent shall warrant that all items/services shall conform to the specifications and/or all warranties provided under the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and the like. Items supplied under a contract pursuant to this Request for Bids shall be subject to County approval. Items found to be defective or not meeting specifications shall be replaced by the successful respondent within two (2) business days at no expense to County. Items that are not picked up within one (1) week after notification shall be deemed a donation to County and may be used or disposed of at County's discretion and without waiver of any other rights of County as to the items' nonconformity.
 30. This document and any disputes arising hereunder shall be governed and construed according to the laws of the State of Texas and will be performable exclusively in Hidalgo County, Texas.
 31. The successful respondent shall not assign, sell, transfer or convey its rights under any awarded contract, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of County.
 32. Respondents shall provide with the bid response, a list of at least three (3) references where like

services have been supplied by their firm. Include the name of the business or government, address, telephone number and the name of the representative or contact person.

33. CONTRACTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL AWARD:

- The procurement standards of 2 CFR, Part 200, including, but not limited to 2 CFR 200.317-200.326, and applicable Hidalgo County Purchasing Policy (found at <https://www.hidalgocounty.us/805/County-Administrative-Policies>) address the County's requirements, as a non-Federal entity, in regards to contracts it enters into that are subject to federal award. Pursuant to 2 CFR 200.236, the County, as a non-Federal entity, is required to include into contracts subject to federal award, the applicable provisions and contract clauses described in Appendix II to 2 CFR 200, (Contract Provisions for non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards). As such, **if applicable**, the provisions of the Hidalgo County Purchasing Policy, the procurement standards found in 2 CFR, Part 200, and the provisions of Appendix II to 2 CFR 200, and the required contract clauses found in **Exhibit "H"** are incorporated by reference, whether specified explicitly or not, as part of this procurement packet and any resulting agreement.
- In addition, should the County's contracts under Federal award be subject to assistance from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), FEMA requires the inclusion of contract terms in addition to those under Appendix II to 2 CFR 200. **If applicable**, the additional contract clauses required by FEMA are found in **Exhibit "H"** and incorporated by reference, whether specified explicitly or not, as part of this procurement packet and any resulting agreement. Should the contract be subject to assistance from FEMA, it is the County's intention to comply with FEMA requirements; therefore, any conflict in terms should be resolved as such.
- **If applicable**, in accordance with 2 CFR 200.319, Contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, statements of work, or invitations for qualifications or requests for bid must be excluded from competing for such procurements. (See 2 CFR 200.219). Additionally, Hidalgo County policy provides that for federal road projects, engineers, engineering firms, and/or a subsidiary, affiliate, or a consultant of the engineer or engineering firm who has received compensation from the County, that assist in the development of, or draft specifications, requirements, statements of work, or request for qualifications or requests for proposals, will be excluded from competing for such procurements (i.e...subsequent construction engineering/management and/or inspection/testing) for all other phases of the project. (See Hidalgo County Policy) "*Procedures for Selection and Contracting of Professional Service Providers for Federal Road Projects*" found at <https://www.hidalgocounty.us/805/County-Administrative-Policies>, which, if applicable, is incorporated by reference, whether specified explicitly or not, as part of this procurement packet and any resulting agreement for all purposes.

34. HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS/DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES:

The County is committed to ensuring that Historically Underutilized Businesses (HUB) and Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) such as small business enterprises (SBE), minority and women-owned business enterprises (MWBE) receive a fair and equal opportunity for participation in the County's procurement process. The County encourages the use of these enterprises both as prime and subcontractors. (See **Exhibit "E"** for requirements).

When federal funds are expended by the County, the County will take affirmative steps set forth in 2

LEGAL NOTICE

RFB No.: 2020-221-08-26-ABV

CFR 200.321 to assure that small, minority, women-owned businesses and labor surplus area owned firms are used when possible. Pursuant to 2 CFR 321, the County requires that a prime contractor who uses sub-contractors take affirmative steps set forth in 2 CFR 200.321, including:

- a) Placing qualified small and minority business and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
- b) Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
- c) Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;
- d) Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises; and
- e) Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce.

Nothing in this section is to be construed to require the County to award a contract other than as required by law and Hidalgo County policies and procedures.

35. **BOYCOTT ISRAEL VERIFICATION:** In accordance with Texas Government Code Chapter 2270, the County may not enter into a contract for goods or services with a vendor unless the contract contains a written verification from the vendor that it does not boycott Israel and will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract. *Pursuant to Sections 2270.001, 2270.002, 808.001, Texas Government Code:*

1. *"Boycott Israel" means refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations specifically with Israel, or with a person or entity doing business in Israel or in an Israeli-controlled territory, but does not include an action made for ordinary business purposes; and*
2. *"Company" has the meaning assigned by Section 808.001, except that the term does not include a sole proprietorship.*
3. *Section only applies to a contract that is between a governmental entity and a company with 10 or more full-time employees; and has a value of \$100,000 or more that is to be paid wholly or partly from public funds of the governmental entity.*

By signing the acknowledgment form to this legal notice, Vendor understands that it is providing written verification and certification that it does not boycott Israel and will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract. If Vendor claims an exception or otherwise cannot make this certification, then Vendor shall attach separate sheet(s) to provide the basis for the exemption or for not making the certification. Failure to comply or providing false information may result in rejection of Vendor's submission. **Vendor shall indemnify and hold harmless the County, its' elected officials, employees and agents from any and all claims, damages, losses, expenses and costs of any nature based on the County's reliance on this verification.** Vendor's written verification is incorporated for all purposes as part of any resulting agreement.

36. **TEX. GOVT. CODE CH. 2252- ATTESTATION-TERRORIST ORGANIZATIONS:** By submitting a response to this procurement request and/or accepting this Contract, Company attests that it is not identified on a list of companies known to have contracts with or provide supplies or services to a foreign terrorist organization as designated by the U.S. Secretary of State. The Texas

LEGAL NOTICE**RFB No.: 2020-221-08-26-ABV**

State Comptroller will prepare and maintain this list as per Texas Government Code §2252.153, as amended. The contractor further understands that the County shall perform a search of the relevant database and a contract cannot be entered into with an entity that is identified therein. Search results shall be incorporated for all purposes as part of any resulting agreement entered into by the parties.

37. Respondent must provide all applicable documentation requested with this RFB in their response. Failure to provide this information may result in rejection of the RFB submittal as non-conforming.

Exhibit "A"

**HIDALGO COUNTY DIVISION OF EMERGENCY SERVICES
(DEPARTMENT OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT)
"LEASE OF TOWER SPACE-LA JOYA, TX"
RFB NO. 2020-221-08-26-ABV
SPECIFICATIONS**

Hidalgo County is seeking to Lease Tower Space for the Hidalgo County Division of Emergency Services (Department of Emergency Management). Specifications are as, but not limited to the following:

Specifications & Requirements, Terms & Conditions

- 1) All costs and expenses associated with the preparation and submission of (bid, proposals and / or quotes) shall be responsibility of the bidder and no reimbursements for such charges or expenses shall be passed on to HIDALGO COUNTY.
- 2) Tower site shall be an existing site or a new site, with construction to be completed and ready for installations of equipment, meeting all city, county, state, and federal standards by the 1st day of October, 2020. Tower site must be geographically located within 2 miles of the following:

Name	Latitude	Longitude
La Joya	26-14-57.0 N	098-30-12.6 W

- 3) Height of tower shall be as follows:

Name	Minimum Required Height in feet
La Joya	480

- 4) Tower site lease provider must provide an equipment shelter at or near the base of the tower to house the communication system and peripherals. Equipment shelter shall be of concrete block or other construction capable of withstanding sustained hurricane force winds.
- 5) Tower site lease provider shall be required to provide electricity for the Hidalgo County equipment listed below.
- 6) Tower site lease provider shall be required to provide air conditioning for the Hidalgo County equipment listed below.
- 7) Tower site lease provider shall be required to provide back-up generator power at not less than 20 kilowatt 220 – 240 volt capacity and not less than a 500 gallon LP gas storage capacity for the Hidalgo County equipment listed below.

- 8) Tower must be approved by and meet or exceed current standards and guideline of the F.A.A.
- 9) Tower must be registered with and meet or exceed standards and current guidelines of the F.C.C. Tower site lease provider shall attach a copy of each F.C.C. Antenna Site Registration.
- 10) Tower site lease provider will be responsible for all fines and penalties assessed by the F.A.A. or F.C.C. for the tower and tower related equipment as it relates to the tower site.
- 11) Tower site lease provider must, throughout the term of the lease, maintain the property and keep it free of waste and nuisance.
- 12) Tower site lease provider must, throughout the term of the lease, at his own expense, maintain the air conditioning systems, the roof, the foundation, the structural soundness of the exterior walls, the electrical wiring, road access or paving, the doors, the guy wires, the tower structure, the towering warning lights or beacons and/or painting, backup generator, LP storage tank and all other components of the property.
- 13) Tower site lease provider will maintain all records and make all reports required by the Federal Aviation Administration with respect to maintenance and operation of tower warning light or beacons.
- 14) Tower site lease provider agrees that Hidalgo County employees and contracted agents of Hidalgo County shall have at all times rights of ingress and egress to the property for the purpose of installing, maintaining and repairing Hidalgo County's equipment subject to the tower site lease providers approval/disapproval.
- 15) Tower site lease provider agrees not to lease or license the use of the property, or any portion thereof, to any party which will interfere with Hidalgo County's use of the property.
- 16) Tower site lease provider represents that it has no knowledge of any substance, chemical or waste (collectively, "substance") on the Site that is identified as hazardous, toxic or dangerous in any applicable federal state or local law or regulation.
- 17) Tower site lease provider must provide microwave connectivity at the minimum bandwidth rate of six (6) mbps to network with all other tower sites in the LRGVDC Project 25 800 MHz Voice and Data Radio Communications System.
- 18) Tower site lease provider agrees to insure the property, at its sole cost and expense, against loss by fire, or other casualty, including extended coverage, with a policy or policies acceptable to Hidalgo County. The coverages under such policy or policies shall provide for coverage in an amount reasonably required by Hidalgo County to provide for the replacement or repair of the improvements located on the property, or such portion thereof as may be damaged by a covered loss, but in no event less than the required by any party holding a security interest in or lien on the property.
- 19) Tower site lease provider agrees to hold Hidalgo County harmless from any and all claims, actions, proceedings, damages and liabilities arising from the use, condition and operation of

the property, and to carry liability insurance insuring, at the sole cost and expense of Tower site lease provider, both Tower site lease provider and Hidalgo County against such loss and liability, in such amounts as Hidalgo County may reasonably require. In the event Tower site lease provider should neglect to provide any insurance coverage required under this paragraph, Hidalgo County shall have the right, but not the obligation, to purchase such coverage to protect Hidalgo County's interests, with any reasonable cost therefore to be payable by the Tower site lease provider.

- 20) **HIDALGO COUNTY reserves the right to reject any or all bids submitted, if it is in the best interest to do so.**
- 21) **Vendor must have a bid amount for ALL terms.**
- 22) **Tower rent MUST include cost of electricity, air conditioning BTU/electricity cost, building space cost, microwave connectivity cost, and tower space height cost.**
- 23) **Any contract awarded to a successful bidder will be in effect until;**
 - a) The contract expires
 - b) Delivery acceptance of products and/or performance of services ordered, or
 - c) Terminated by County with thirty (30) days written notice prior to be cancellation.
- 24) **The awarded bidder shall adhere to the following insurance requirements:**
Property insurance shall provide that any proceeds for loss or damage to building or to improvements shall be payable solely to Lessor, which sum shall be used by Lessor for repair and restoration purposes. Certificates of insurance shall be submitted to Hidalgo County for approval prior to rental services being performed by Lessor hereunder. Bidder shall maintain liability insurance on the building as described and listed in: Insurance Requirements: See exhibit "C" attached. Plus also insure building for fire, accident and natural disaster; the award of the bid will be evidenced by a written lease agreement in a form acceptable to Hidalgo County.

Term:

The term of the lease contract will be for a period of one (1) year. Hidalgo County may in its sole discretion elect the option to extend the contract for nine (9) additional one (1) year terms.

Hidalgo County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) days grace period at the end of the contract term due to any unforeseen delay in the procurement process.

Premises:

Shelter must be able to provide a minimum of forty two (42) square feet of equipment space inside with an estimated three (3) foot walkway available in front and back of each equipment rack row.

Installed Equipment

Division of Emergency Services will provide and cause to be installed the following equipment

at the approved site:

Site – La Joya, TX

800 MHz Radio Communications System

Master Antenna System

- One transmit antenna shall be located at 480 feet.
- One receive antenna shall be located at 430 feet.
- One tower top preamp located at 430 feet.
- One three foot microwave dish located at 250 feet.

Uninterruptible Power Supply system

Site Equipment List

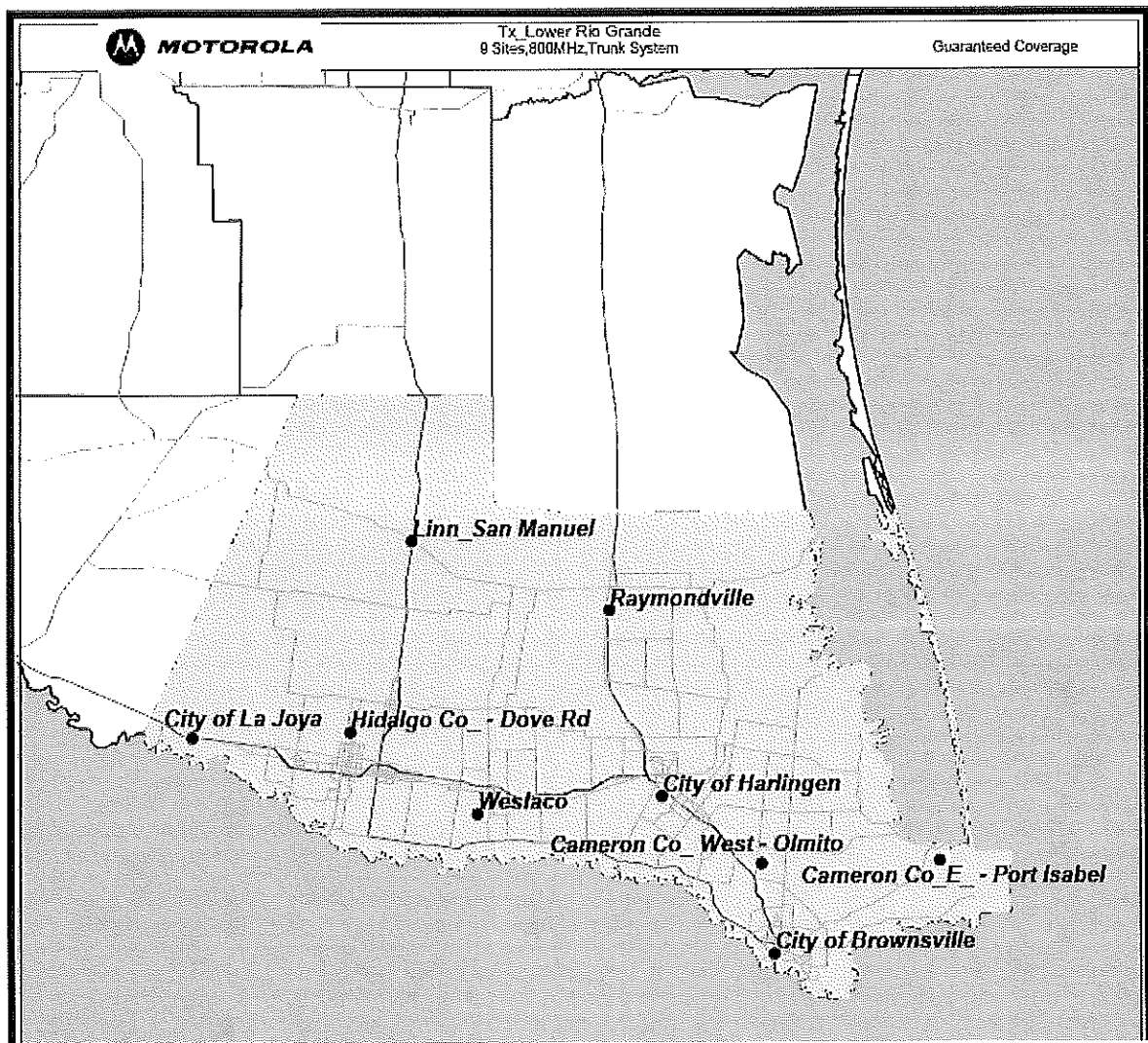
1	T7054	GTR 8000 EXPANDABLE SITE SUB-SYSTEM
1	CA00855AA	ADD: 700/800 MHZ MID POWER
1	X305AC	ADD: QTY (5) GTR 8000 BASE RADIOS
5	X591AE	ENH: ASTRO 25 SITE REPEATER SW
1	CA00861AA	ADD: CABINET RMC W/ CAPABILITY OF 6 BRS
1	CA00879AA	ADD: PRIMARY 6 PORT CAVITY COMBINER
1	CA00883AA	ADD: 800 MHZ TX FILTER W/PMU
2	CA00303AA	ADD: QTY (1) SITE CONTROLLER
2	X591AF	ENH: ASTRO 25 SITE REPEATER SITE CONTRLLR SW
1	X882AH	ADD: 7.5 FT OPEN RACK, 48RU
2	DSOP820B	POWER DIST. UNIT SURGE PROTECT
1	DS1101378	RACK MOUNTING PLATE ADAPTER , DSOP820A & DSNSOP820A 19 INCH RACK
1	DSTSJ48CLT	8 WIRE MOD PROT. , RJ-45 (4 WIRE PROTCTD) OR HARD WIRED (16 V) T1/E1
1	DSTSJADP	HORIZONTAL RACK BUS BAR FOR TSJ AND WPH SERIES NETWORK PROTECTOR
1	ST2500	S2500 MULTIPROTOCOL WAN ROUTER
1	ST2512	S2500 ROUTER T1/E1 DAUGHTER BOARD
1	DS115000AA30073	UPS, FE 18KVA/15KW, 240V, 1 HR 13 MIN RUN
1	DSAPEXIMAX808	240/120 1 PHASE TYPE 1 NEMA 4X
1	TDF7320	ANTENNA 806-869MHZ OMNI 12DB
15	L1705	1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FT
1	DDN9386	N MALE POSITIVE STOP CONNECTOR, FOR 1/2" LDF4-50A CABLE
1	DSL4TDMP5	7 - 16 DIN MALE POSITIVE STOP FOR 1/2" CABLE
2	TDN9289	CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
510	L1713	1-1/4" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FT
2	DSL6TDFPS	DIN FEMALE TRIMETAL CONNECTOR - POSITIVE STOP
2	TDN9289	CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
9	TDN7547	1-1/4" CABLE GROUND CLAMP KIT
3	TDN6948	HOISTING GRIP FOR 1-5/8" CABLE & EW44/52/63
1	DS1050125AA	CABLE LIGHTENING ARRESTOR
1	TDF7320	ANTENNA 806-869MHZ OMNI 12DB
15	L1705	1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FT

2	DDN9386	N MALE POSITIVE STOP CONNECTOR, FOR 1/2" LDF4-50A CABLE
2	TDN9289	CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
1	DS42883H01CG	C&M UNIT FOR TTA W/O RX MULT, 792-824MHZ W/428-83H-01-T FOR GTR8000
1	DS42883H01T	TTA, COMPACT AUTO QUAD 792-824 MHZ TOWER BOX
15	L1705	1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FT
2	DDN9386	N MALE POSITIVE STOP CONNECTOR, FOR 1/2" LDF4-50A CABLE
2	TDN9289	CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
450	L3323	7/8" AVA HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9498	TYPE N FEMALE PS CONNECTOR
2	TDN9289	CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
9	TDN6674	5/8" - 7/8" CABLE GROUND CLAMP KIT
3	DSL5SGRIP	7/8" SUPPORT HOIST GRIP
15	L1705	1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FT
2	DDN9386	N MALE POSITIVE STOP CONNECTOR, FOR 1/2" LDF4-50A CABLE
2	TDN9289	CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
450	L1705	1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FT
2	TDN8810	N FEMALE CONNECTOR
2	TDN9289	CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
9	TDN6673	1/2" CABLE GROUND CLAMP KIT
3	DSL4SGRIP	SUPPORT HOIST GRIP 1/2" LDF
30	L1702	1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	TDN8810	N FEMALE CONNECTOR
1	DSISDC50LNZ30MA	DC INJECTOR 30V M CONN ANTENNA POR
1	SQM01SUM0187	ARC 4000 MASTER SITE ADD-ON
1	CA01209AA	ADD: ASTRO 25 IV&D SITES
1	F4544	SITE MANAGER ADVANCED
1	V266	ADD: 90VAC TO 260VAC PS TO SM
1	VA00402	ADD: SDM3000 ASTRO F/W V1.30.16 FOR A6.9/7.2, PK1
3	V592	AAD TERM BLCK & CONN WI
1	F2463	REMOTE TERMINAL UNIT DEVICE INTERFACING LICENSES
5	V845	ADD: RTU SOFTWARE LICENSE FOR INTELLISITE REPEATER
2	V846	ADD:RTU SFWR LICENSE FOR ASTROTAC 9600 COMPARATOR
1	V839	ADD:RTU SFWR LICENSE FOR MOSCAD I/O (PER MODULE)

LRGVDC Project 25 800 MHz Voice and Data Radio Communications System

Engineered Coverage

Hidalgo County 800 MHz Elements



Site - La Joya

PREMISES

19' RACK SPACE REQUIREMENTS

RACK # 1 MASTER ANTENNA SYSTEM	RACK # 2 RF EQUIPMENT	RACK # 3 RF EQUIPMENT	RACK # 4 SITE CONTROLLER RACK	RACK # 5 UPS	RACK # 6 UPS	RACK # 7 UPS
---	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	--	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------

DISQUALIFICATION OF BIDDERS:

Any one or more of the following causes may be considered sufficient for the disqualification of a bidder and the rejection of his/her bid or bids:

1. Evidence of collusion among bidders.
2. Lack of responsibility as revealed by either financial, experience or equipment statements, as submitted.
3. Lack of expertise as shown by past work, and judged from the standpoint of workmanship and performance history.
4. Uncompleted work under other contracts which, in the judgment of Hidalgo County might hinder or prevent the prompt completion of additional work if awarded.
5. Failure to comply with the submittals of this specification.

ALL WRITTEN INQUIRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED VIA E-MAIL
alexandra.vela@co.hidalgo.tx.us NO LATER THAN, August 18, 2020 by 5:00 P.M. Responses to
said inquiries will be sent to all applicants via facsimile by no later than August 26, 2020.

**REQUEST FOR BID
HIDALGO COUNTY**

(Including all funding sources, programs and entities)

**“Lease of Tower Space La Joya”
RFB No.: 2020-221-08-26-ABV**

To: Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 Administration Building
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Respondent acknowledges that it has examined this Request for Bid and specifications and is familiar with the conditions to be met. In accordance with the Specifications, and subject to all laws and regulations of the United States and state and local laws, the undersigned respondent proposes and commits to furnish all labor, equipment, material, software, and services as set forth in the documents hereinbefore mentioned. The undersigned respondent further agrees, upon acceptance of its bid, to execute a contract and/or Purchase Order issued by Hidalgo County for performing and completing the work described in the Specifications within the time stated and for the prices proposed in the documents attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Respondent acknowledges receipt of all of the pages of the documents referenced in the Request for Bid Checklist presented in connection with this procurement. Respondent understands that Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any or all bids and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid.

Respondent acknowledges that by signature below, it is providing the required certifications, attestations, verifications and/or acknowledgments as referenced within this Request for Bid. Respondent acknowledges that any and all specifications, provisions, and attachments of this Request for Bid are incorporated into and made a part of any resulting agreement.

Respondent agrees that this RFB shall be good and may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after the scheduled closing time for receiving bids, as contained in the specifications. An individual authorized to bind the company must sign the following section. Failure to execute this section may result in RFB rejection.

Respectfully submitted,

Firm: _____

Address: _____

By: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

EXHIBIT B

BID PAGE

**HIDALGO COUNTY DIVISION OF EMERGENCY SERVICES
“LEASE OF TOWER SPACE-LA JOYA, TX”
BID No: 2020-221-08-26-ABV**

Vendor must have a bid amount for ALL terms

Initial 1 st year term:	
<u>Description</u>	<u>Bid Amount</u>
Total cost per month	
Total cost for 1 st term of 1 year (12 months)	
Renewal Options 2 nd 1 year term:	
<u>Description</u>	<u>Bid Amount</u>
Total cost per month	
Total cost for 2 nd term of 1 year (12 months)	
3 rd 1 year term:	
<u>Description</u>	<u>Bid Amount</u>
Total cost per month	
Total cost for 3 rd term of 1 year (12 months)	
4 th 1 year term:	
Total cost per month	
Total cost for 4 th term of 1 year (12 months)	

5th 1 year term:	
Total cost per month	
Total cost for 5 th term of 1 year (12 months)	
6th 1 year term:	
Total cost per month	
Total cost for 6 th term of 1 year (12 months)	
7th 1 year term:	
Total cost per month	
Total cost for 7 th term of 1 year (12 months)	
8th 1 year term:	
Total cost per month	
Total cost for 8 th term of 1 year (12 months)	
9th 1 year term:	
Total cost per month	
Total cost for 9 th term of 1 year (12 months)	
10th 1 year term:	
Total cost per month	
Total cost for 10 th term of 1 year (12 months)	

Grand Total	
Total Cost for 10 years (120 months)	
FCC Antenna Site Registration #	

BIDDER'S INFORMATION:

BIDDER/COMPANY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE: _____

PHONE & FAX NO'S: _____

CELLULAR NO: _____

E-MAIL ADDRESS: _____

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: _____

PRINTED NAME: _____

TITLE _____

EXHIBIT "C"

Insurance Requirements Applicable to the Acquisition of Goods and/or Services (Other than Professional Services)

The Bidder awarded the contract shall furnish proof of insurance, which will also include any subcontractor that is subcontracted by the bidder in at least the following limits, to be in place prior to providing any services under this Contract and to continue at all times in force in effect during the term of this Contract and any extension hereof:

1. **Comprehensive General Liability insurance** policy with limits of not less than Five Hundred Thousand Dollar (\$500,000.00) providing additional coverage to all underlying liabilities of County. Policy shall cover, but not be limited to, Bidder's activities in providing the Services for County; all persons, vehicles, equipment connected with providing Services; and theft or loss of Bidder's property.
 2. **Automobile liability insurance** policy, covering all owned, non-owned or hired/leased automobiles, with limits of at least Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$300,000.00) per person and Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000.00) per occurrence. Coverage should include injury to or death of persons and property damage claims with limits up to five Hundred Thousand (\$500,000.00) arising out of the services provided to County hereunder.
 3. **Uninsured/Underinsured motorist coverage** in an amount equal to the auto liability limits set forth immediately above;
 4. **Workers Compensation Insurance:** Workers Compensation insurance in amounts established by Texas law, unless the Bidder is specifically exempted from the Texas Workers Compensation Act, Texas Labor Code Chapter 401, et. seq. Workers Compensation policies must include other States Endorsement to include TEXAS if the business is domiciled outside the State of Texas.
- *Bidder shall obtain and maintain any and all other insurances which may be necessary in providing the good/service applicable to this procurement or are otherwise required by law.*
 - *Any and all insurance policies shall be in amounts prescribed by law or otherwise specified by the County, but in no event less than the minimum amounts prescribed by law.*

Additional Insurance Requirements:

- a. Bidder shall furnish to County certificate(s) of insurance, and all renewals throughout the duration of the Project, issued by the insurer that such insurance is in full force and effect.
- b. Certificates of insurance shall be submitted to County for approval prior to any services being performed by Bidder.
- c. **Hidalgo County will only accept certificates of insurance on an Acord form (as attached hereto).**

Page 2 of 2: Continuation of Exhibit "C": Insurance Requirements Applicable to the Acquisition of Goods and/or Services (Other than Professional Services)

- d. For each policy, except Workers' Compensation, Bidder shall name the County as an additional insured.
 - e. Each policy of insurance required hereunder shall extend for a period equivalent to, or longer than the term of the Contract, and any insurer hereunder shall be required to give at least thirty (30) days written notice to the County prior to the cancellation of any such coverage on the termination date, or otherwise.
 - f. This Contract shall be automatically suspended upon the cancellation, or other termination, of any required policy of insurance hereunder, and such suspension shall continue until evidence of adequate replacement coverage is provided to County. If replacement coverage is not provided within thirty (30) days following suspension of the Contract, this Contract shall automatically terminate.
 - g. All insurance policies will be endorsed to provide a waiver of subrogation in favor of the County.
 - h. County reserves the right to review the insurance requirements of this section during the effective period of the contract and to require adjustment of insurance coverage and their limits when deemed necessary and prudent by County based upon changes in statutory law, court decisions, or the claims history of the industry as well as the Bidder.
 - i. Insurance policies shall be obtained at Bidder's sole expense. County does not maintain and will not obtain insurance of any type to protect Bidder against loss, damage or injury that may in any way result from Bidders performance of the services.
 - j. In no event shall the County be liable for any loss, damage to or destruction of any property belonging to the Bidder.
 - k. Bidder is responsible for ensuring all required insurance policies are valid for the duration of the contract.
 - l. All insurance policies are to be issued by an insurance company authorized to do business in the State of Texas and acceptable to County.
 - m. Bidder shall make any other insurance documentation available to County upon request.
-

ACORD		CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE		DATE (MM/DD/YY)
PRODUCER		THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.		
INSURED		INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE INSURER A: INSURER B: INSURER C: INSURER D: INSURER E:		

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THEIR TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	GENERAL LIABILITY				EACH OCCURRENCE \$
	☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY				FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) \$
	☐ CLAIMS MADE OCCUR				MED (Any one person) \$
	☐ OWNER'S & CONT PROT				PERM OR ADV INJURY \$
	☐ OWNER'S PROTECTIVE LIABILITY				ANNUAL AGGREGATE \$
	☐ GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY PROJECT LOC				PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$
	B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			
☐ ANY AUTO					BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$
☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS					BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$
☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
☐ HIRED AUTOS					
C	GARAGE LIABILITY				AUTO ONLY-EA ACCIDENT \$
	☐ ANY AUTO				OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY EA ACC AGG \$
	EXCESS LIABILITY				EACH OCCURRENCE \$
D	☐ OCCUR ☐ CLAIMS MADE				AGGREGATE \$
	☐ DEDUCTIBLE				\$
	☐ RETENTION \$				\$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY				WC STATUS: ☐ OTHER FORRY LIMITS
	OTHER				E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$
					E.L. DISEASE-EA EMPLOYEE \$
					E.L. DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT \$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATION / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS
 County of Hidalgo shall be named as additional insured on all Commercial General Liability policies.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	ADDITIONAL INSURED; INSURER LETTER:	CANCELLATION
Hidalgo County Attn: Purchasing Department 2812 S Highway Bus. 281 Edinburg, Texas 78539		SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BY CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Insurance Requirements Acknowledgment

I, _____, authorized representative for _____,
Company/Vendor

hereby acknowledge receipt of the County's required insurance limits. Said requirements:

- ☐ will be acquired within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid awarded by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court;
- ☐ will acquire additional amounts required to meet the County's requirements within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid award by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court; currently carry the following:

Automobile Liability: \$_____ General Liability: \$_____

- ☐ have already been met, see attached copy of insurance certificate.

Authorized Representative

Date

NOTICE TO BIDDER:

A certificate of insurance for the required insurance limits shall be provided to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers in order to qualify for award of bid and to execute a contract between your Company and the County.

Failure to provide Certificates of Insurance to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers will cause the bid award to be rescinded and re-awarded to next lowest bidder. Certificates of Insurance will be monitored and verified on a **quarterly basis** to ensure coverage policy is in place. It is the Company's obligation to maintain the appropriate insurance coverage throughout the term of the contract.

THIS FORM MUST ACCOMPANY BID PACKET

PROJECT REQUIREMENTS ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This is to certify that I, _____, possess all of the APPLICABLE:

1. Licenses: _____.
2. Bond (if applicable)_____.
3. Certificates: _____.
4. Permits: _____.
5. Other: _____.

necessary to carry out the required project. Furthermore, I am providing copies of the required documentation so that, if my company is awarded this bid, I may be eligible to enter into a contract with Hidalgo County and proceed to complete the project in a timely manner.

* Any licenses, bonds (if applicable),certificates, permits, etc. which are required must be presented as part of the bid packet in order to expedite the bid evaluation process.

_____ Authorized Signature	_____ Date
_____ Company	
_____ Address	
_____ City, State, Zip	

THIS FORM MUST ACCOMPANY BID PACKET

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE

FORM CIQ

For vendor doing business with local governmental entity

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 23, 84th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code, by a vendor who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the vendor meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the vendor becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. See Section 176.006(a-1), Local Government Code.

A vendor commits an offense if the vendor knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a misdemeanor.

OFFICE USE ONLY

Date Received

1 Name of vendor who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.

2 ☐ Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire. (The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date on which you became aware that the originally filed questionnaire was incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 Name of local government officer about whom the information is being disclosed.

Name of Officer

4 Describe each employment or other business relationship with the local government officer, or a family member of the officer, as described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(A). Also describe any family relationship with the local government officer. Complete subparts A and B for each employment or business relationship described. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer or a family member of the officer receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the vendor?

☐

Yes

☐

No

B. Is the vendor receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer or a family member of the officer AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

☐

Yes

☐

No

5 Describe each employment or business relationship that the vendor named in Section 1 maintains with a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership interest of one percent or more.

6 ☐ Check this box if the vendor has given the local government officer or a family member of the officer one or more gifts as described in Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), excluding gifts described in Section 176.003(a-1).

7

Signature of vendor doing business with the governmental entity

Date

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE

For vendor doing business with local governmental entity

A complete copy of Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code may be found at <http://www.statutes.legis.state.tx.us/Docs/LG/htm/LG.176.htm>. For easy reference, below are some of the sections cited on this form.

Local Government Code § 176.001(1-a): "Business relationship" means a connection between two or more parties based on commercial activity of one of the parties. The term does not include a connection based on:

- (A) a transaction that is subject to rate or fee regulation by a federal, state, or local governmental entity or an agency of a federal, state, or local governmental entity;
- (B) a transaction conducted at a price and subject to terms available to the public; or
- (C) a purchase or lease of goods or services from a person that is chartered by a state or federal agency and that is subject to regular examination by, and reporting to, that agency.

Local Government Code § 176.003(a)(2)(A) and (B):

- (a) A local government officer shall file a conflicts disclosure statement with respect to a vendor if:

- (2) the vendor:

(A) has an employment or other business relationship with the local government officer or a family member of the officer that results in the officer or family member receiving taxable income, other than investment income, that exceeds \$2,500 during the 12-month period preceding the date that the officer becomes aware that

- (i) a contract between the local governmental entity and vendor has been executed;
- or

- (ii) the local governmental entity is considering entering into a contract with the vendor;

(B) has given to the local government officer or a family member of the officer one or more gifts that have an aggregate value of more than \$100 in the 12-month period preceding the date the officer becomes aware that:

- (i) a contract between the local governmental entity and vendor has been executed; or
- (ii) the local governmental entity is considering entering into a contract with the vendor.

Local Government Code § 176.006(a) and (a-1)

- (a) A vendor shall file a completed conflict of interest questionnaire if the vendor has a business relationship with a local governmental entity and:

(1) has an employment or other business relationship with a local government officer of that local governmental entity, or a family member of the officer, described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(A);

(2) has given a local government officer of that local governmental entity, or a family member of the officer, one or more gifts with the aggregate value specified by Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), excluding any gift described by Section 176.003(a-1); or

(3) has a family relationship with a local government officer of that local governmental entity.

- (a-1) The completed conflict of interest questionnaire must be filed with the appropriate records administrator not later than the seventh business day after the later of:

- (1) the date that the vendor:

(A) begins discussions or negotiations to enter into a contract with the local governmental entity; or

(B) submits to the local governmental entity an application, response to a request for proposals or bids, correspondence, or another writing related to a potential contract with the local governmental entity; or

- (2) the date the vendor becomes aware:

(A) of an employment or other business relationship with a local government officer, or a family member of the officer, described by Subsection (a);

(B) that the vendor has given one or more gifts described by Subsection (a); or

(C) of a family relationship with a local government officer.

**HIDALGO COUNTY
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Bidder/Vendor Application**

**Complete in print or type. Please return this application to the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
thru Facsimile: (956) 318-2629 or (956) 292-7612
in person or regular mail to: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281 , Edinburg, Texas 78539
or email: purchasing@co.hidalgo.tx.us**

or email: purchasing@co.nidalgo.tx.us	
Company Name:	Telephone No. ()
dba Name:	
Legal Name:	
Mailing Address :	Fax No. ()
Physical Address:	
City, State, Zip	Tax I.D. No.
Remit to Address :	City, State, Zip
E-Mail Address:	
Representative(s) Name(s) & Title(s)	
Type of Organization (check one):	☐ Individual ☐ Partnership ☐ Corporation ☐ Non-Profit ☐ LLC ☐ Sole Proprietor ☐ Other, Specify
State Identification No. _____ (Please attached completed W-9 form with this application) Federal Identification No. or (if individual) SS No. _____	
State of Incorporation: _____ Date: _____ Other: _____	
Type of Business (check one):	☐ Manufacturer ☐ Wholesaler ☐ Retailer ☐ Broker ☐ Distributor ☐ Service Organization ☐ Other, Specify
<u>Name & Title of Person(s) Authorized to Sign Bids, Proposals, and/or Contracts:</u>	
<u>Small and/or Disadvantaged Business Information (check application criteria)</u>	
<u>Small Business:</u>	<u>Disadvantaged Business (At Least 51% Ownership)</u>
☐ Less than 125,000 annual gross receipt ☐ Less than 250,000 annual gross receipt ☐ Less than 499,000 annual gross receipt ☐ More than 500,000 annual gross receipt	☐ Black American ☐ Native American ☐ Hispanic American ☐ Women ☐ Asian Pacific American ☐ Other
Have you been certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: ☐ Yes ☐ No	
Indicate Certification No.(s): _____ or are Certificate(s) attached?: ☐ Yes ☐ No	
What type of product(s) is/are solicited by your company?:	
Would you like to be provided with specifications for procurements of such products?: ☐ Yes ☐ No	
<u>To Be Completed by the County:</u> Rec'd by (Purchasing): _____ Date Rec'd by (Purchasing): _____	
Date Forwarded Information to Auditor's Office: _____ Entry Date: _____ Vendor No.: _____	

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB) DECLARATION

The primary objective of the Hidalgo County HUB Program is to ensure Historically Underutilized Businesses receive a fair and equal opportunity for participation in the County's procurement process. This fact holds true for Services (Professional & Non-Professional), Commodities, and Construction contracts and any subcontracts thereto. The program strongly encourages Prime Contractors to provide subcontracting opportunities to Certified Hub Contractors/Vendors. Our goal for HUB contractor/vendor participation, as well as HUB subcontractor participation is 30%. To be considered as a "Certified HUB Contractor/Vendor" the contractor/vendor must have been certified by, and hold a current and valid certification with any of the three agencies listed below.

Have you been Certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, by whom?: ☐ Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other _____

Indicate Certification No(s): _____ or Are Certificate(s) Attached?: ☐ Yes ☐ No

LIST OF CERTIFIED HUB SUBCONTRACTORS

(Attach additional pages if necessary)

What percentage of the Bid, RFP, or RFQ is to be subcontracted with Certified HUB sources?: _____ %
(List HUB Subcontractor information below).

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status: _____
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐ Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ()
Subcontract Amount: \$ _____ Description of Work to be Performed: _____

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status: _____
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐ Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ()
Subcontract Amount: \$ _____ Description of Work to be Performed: _____

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status: _____
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐ Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ()
Subcontract Amount: \$ _____ Description of Work to be Performed: _____

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

► Go to www.irs.gov/FormW9 for instructions and the latest information.

Give Form to the
requester. Do not
send to the IRS.

Print or type.
See Specific Instructions on page 3.

1 Name (as shown on your income tax return). Name is required on this line; do not leave this line blank.	
2 Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above	
3 Check appropriate box for federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on line 1. Check only one of the following seven boxes. ☐ Individual/sole proprietor or single-member LLC ☐ Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=Partnership) ► _____ Note: Check the appropriate box in the line above for the tax classification of the single-member owner. Do not check LLC if the LLC is classified as a single-member LLC that is disregarded from the owner unless the owner of the LLC is another LLC that is not disregarded from the owner for U.S. federal tax purposes. Otherwise, a single-member LLC that is disregarded from the owner should check the appropriate box for the tax classification of its owner. ☐ Other (see instructions) ► _____	4 Exemptions (codes apply only to certain entities, not individuals; see instructions on page 3): Exempt payee code (if any) _____ Exemption from FATCA reporting code (if any) _____ (Applies to accounts maintained outside the U.S.)
5 Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) See instructions.	Requester's name and address (optional)
6 City, state, and ZIP code	
7 List account number(s) here (optional)	

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is generally your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the instructions for Part I, later. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN*, later.

Note: If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions for line 1. Also see *What Name and Number To Give the Requester* for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number								
				-				
or								
Employer identification number								
				-				

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

- The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and
- I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and
- I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and
- The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions for Part II, later.

Sign
Here

Signature of
U.S. person ►

Date ►

General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

Future developments. For the latest information about developments related to Form W-9 and its instructions, such as legislation enacted after they were published, go to www.irs.gov/FormW9.

Purpose of Form

An individual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) which may be your social security number (SSN), individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), adoption taxpayer identification number (ATIN), or employer identification number (EIN), to report on an information return the amount paid to you, or other amount reportable on an information return. Examples of information returns include, but are not limited to, the following.

- Form 1099-INT (interest earned or paid)

- Form 1099-DIV (dividends, including those from stocks or mutual funds)
- Form 1099-MISC (various types of income, prizes, awards, or gross proceeds)
- Form 1099-B (stock or mutual fund sales and certain other transactions by brokers)
- Form 1099-S (proceeds from real estate transactions)
- Form 1099-K (merchant card and third party network transactions)
- Form 1098 (home mortgage interest), 1098-E (student loan interest), 1098-T (tuition)
- Form 1099-C (canceled debt)
- Form 1099-A (acquisition or abandonment of secured property)

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN.

If you do not return Form W-9 to the requester with a TIN, you might be subject to backup withholding. See *What Is backup withholding*, later.

By signing the filled-out form, you:

1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income, and
4. Certify that FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that you are exempt from the FATCA reporting, is correct. See *What is FATCA reporting*, later, for further information.

Note: If you are a U.S. person and a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

Definition of a U.S. person. For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are:

- An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien;
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States;
- An estate (other than a foreign estate); or
- A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7).

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax under section 1446 on any foreign partners' share of effectively connected taxable income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, the rules under section 1446 require a partnership to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the section 1446 withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid section 1446 withholding on your share of partnership income.

In the cases below, the following person must give Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States.

- In the case of a disregarded entity with a U.S. owner, the U.S. owner of the disregarded entity and not the entity;
- In the case of a grantor trust with a U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner, generally, the U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner of the grantor trust and not the trust; and
- In the case of a U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust), the U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person or the U.S. branch of a foreign bank that has elected to be treated as a U.S. person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 or Form 8233 (see Pub. 515, *Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities*).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the payee has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items.

1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.
2. The treaty article addressing the income.
3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.
4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.
5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

Example. Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8 or Form 8233.

Backup Withholding

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS 24% of such payments. This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, tax-exempt interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,
2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the instructions for Part II for details),
3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,
4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or
5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See *Exempt payee code*, later, and the separate instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

Also see *Special rules for partnerships*, earlier.

What is FATCA Reporting?

The Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) requires a participating foreign financial institution to report all United States account holders that are specified United States persons. Certain payees are exempt from FATCA reporting. See *Exemption from FATCA reporting code*, later, and the instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

Updating Your Information

You must provide updated information to any person to whom you claimed to be an exempt payee if you are no longer an exempt payee and anticipate receiving reportable payments in the future from this person. For example, you may need to provide updated information if you are a C corporation that elects to be an S corporation, or if you no longer are tax exempt. In addition, you must furnish a new Form W-9 if the name or TIN changes for the account; for example, if the grantor of a grantor trust dies.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of \$50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a \$500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

Specific Instructions

Line 1

You must enter one of the following on this line; do not leave this line blank. The name should match the name on your tax return.

If this Form W-9 is for a joint account (other than an account maintained by a foreign financial institution (FFI)), list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of Form W-9. If you are providing Form W-9 to an FFI to document a joint account, each holder of the account that is a U.S. person must provide a Form W-9.

a. **Individual.** Generally, enter the name shown on your tax return. If you have changed your last name without informing the Social Security Administration (SSA) of the name change, enter your first name, the last name as shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

Note: ITIN applicant: Enter your individual name as it was entered on your Form W-7 application, line 1a. This should also be the same as the name you entered on the Form 1040/1040A/1040EZ you filed with your application.

b. **Sole proprietor or single-member LLC.** Enter your individual name as shown on your 1040/1040A/1040EZ on line 1. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as" (DBA) name on line 2.

c. **Partnership, LLC that is not a single-member LLC, C corporation, or S corporation.** Enter the entity's name as shown on the entity's tax return on line 1 and any business, trade, or DBA name on line 2.

d. **Other entities.** Enter your name as shown on required U.S. federal tax documents on line 1. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on line 2.

e. **Disregarded entity.** For U.S. federal tax purposes, an entity that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner is treated as a "disregarded entity." See Regulations section 301.7701-2(c)(2)(iii). Enter the owner's name on line 1. The name of the entity entered on line 1 should never be a disregarded entity. The name on line 1 should be the name shown on the income tax return on which the income should be reported. For example, if a foreign LLC that is treated as a disregarded entity for U.S. federal tax purposes has a single owner that is a U.S. person, the U.S. owner's name is required to be provided on line 1. If the direct owner of the entity is also a disregarded entity, enter the first owner that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. Enter the disregarded entity's name on line 2, "Business name/disregarded entity name." If the owner of the disregarded entity is a foreign person, the owner must complete an appropriate Form W-8 instead of a Form W-9. This is the case even if the foreign person has a U.S. TIN.

Line 2

If you have a business name, trade name, DBA name, or disregarded entity name, you may enter it on line 2.

Line 3

Check the appropriate box on line 3 for the U.S. federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on line 1. Check only one box on line 3.

IF the entity/person on line 1 is a(n) . . .	THEN check the box for . . .
• Corporation	Corporation
• Individual • Sole proprietorship, or • Single-member limited liability company (LLC) owned by an individual and disregarded for U.S. federal tax purposes.	Individual/sole proprietor or single-member LLC
• LLC treated as a partnership for U.S. federal tax purposes, • LLC that has filed Form 8832 or 2553 to be taxed as a corporation, or • LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner but the owner is another LLC that is not disregarded for U.S. federal tax purposes.	Limited liability company and enter the appropriate tax classification. (P= Partnership; C= C corporation; or S= S corporation)
• Partnership	Partnership
• Trust/estate	Trust/estate

Line 4, Exemptions

If you are exempt from backup withholding and/or FATCA reporting, enter in the appropriate space on line 4 any code(s) that may apply to you.

Exempt payee code.

- Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding.
- Except as provided below, corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, including interest and dividends.
- Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding for payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions.
- Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding with respect to attorneys' fees or gross proceeds paid to attorneys, and corporations that provide medical or health care services are not exempt with respect to payments reportable on Form 1099-MISC.

The following codes identify payees that are exempt from backup withholding. Enter the appropriate code in the space in line 4.

- 1—An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2)
- 2—The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities
- 3—A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities
- 4—A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities
- 5—A corporation
- 6—A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a U.S. commonwealth or possession
- 7—A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission
- 8—A real estate investment trust
- 9—An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940
- 10—A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a)
- 11—A financial institution
- 12—A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian
- 13—A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947

The following chart shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt payees listed above, 1 through 13.

IF the payment is for . . .	THEN the payment is exempt for . . .
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt payees except for 7
Broker transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4 and 6 through 11 and all C corporations. S corporations must not enter an exempt payee code because they are exempt only for sales of noncovered securities acquired prior to 2012.
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt payees 1 through 4
Payments over \$600 required to be reported and direct sales over \$5,000 ¹	Generally, exempt payees 1 through 5 ²
Payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4

¹ See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

² However, the following payments made to a corporation and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees, gross proceeds paid to an attorney reportable under section 6045(f), and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

Exemption from FATCA reporting code. The following codes identify payees that are exempt from reporting under FATCA. These codes apply to persons submitting this form for accounts maintained outside of the United States by certain foreign financial institutions. Therefore, if you are only submitting this form for an account you hold in the United States, you may leave this field blank. Consult with the person requesting this form if you are uncertain if the financial institution is subject to these requirements. A requester may indicate that a code is not required by providing you with a Form W-9 with "Not Applicable" (or any similar indication) written or printed on the line for a FATCA exemption code.

A—An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a) or any individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37)

B—The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities

C—A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities

D—A corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets, as described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)

E—A corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group as a corporation described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(ii)

F—A dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any state

G—A real estate investment trust

H—A regulated investment company as defined in section 851 or an entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940

I—A common trust fund as defined in section 584(a)

J—A bank as defined in section 581

K—A broker

L—A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947(a)(1)

M—A tax exempt trust under a section 403(b) plan or section 457(g) plan

Note: You may wish to consult with the financial institution requesting this form to determine whether the FATCA code and/or exempt payee code should be completed.

Line 5

Enter your address (number, street, and apartment or suite number). This is where the requester of this Form W-9 will mail your information returns. If this address differs from the one the requester already has on file, write NEW at the top. If a new address is provided, there is still a chance the old address will be used until the payor changes your address in their records.

Line 6

Enter your city, state, and ZIP code.

Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN.

If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner, enter the owner's SSN (or EIN, if the owner has one). Do not enter the disregarded entity's EIN. If the LLC is classified as a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's EIN.

Note: See *What Name and Number To Give the Requester*, later, for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local SSA office or get this form online at www.SSA.gov. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at www.irs.gov/Businesses and clicking on Employer Identification Number (EIN) under Starting a Business. Go to www.irs.gov/Forms to view, download, or print Form W-7 and/or Form SS-4. Or, you can go to www.irs.gov/OrderForms to place an order and have Form W-7 and/or SS-4 mailed to you within 10 business days.

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, apply for a TIN and write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note: Entering "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: A disregarded U.S. entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.

Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if item 1, 4, or 5 below indicates otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). In the case of a disregarded entity, the person identified on line 1 must sign. Exempt payees, see *Exempt payee code*, earlier.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in items 1 through 5 below.

1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out Item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

3. Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out Item 2 of the certification.

4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), ABLE accounts (under section 529A), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The individual
2. Two or more individuals (joint account) other than an account maintained by an FFI	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account ¹
3. Two or more U.S. persons (joint account maintained by an FFI)	Each holder of the account
4. Custodial account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor ²
5. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee)	The grantor-trustee ¹
b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The actual owner ¹
6. Sole proprietorship or disregarded entity owned by an individual	The owner ³
7. Grantor trust filing under Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 1 (see Regulations section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(A))	The grantor ⁴
For this type of account:	Give name and EIN of:
8. Disregarded entity not owned by an individual	The owner
9. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity ⁴
10. Corporation or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832 or Form 2553	The corporation
11. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
12. Partnership or multi-member LLC	The partnership
13. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee

For this type of account:	Give name and EIN of:
14. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity
15. Grantor trust filing under the Form 1041 Filing Method or the Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 2 (see Regulations section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(B))	The trust

¹ List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

² Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

³ You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or DBA name on the "Business name/disregarded entity" name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one), but the IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

⁴ List first and circle the name of the trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules for partnerships*, earlier.

*Note: The grantor also must provide a Form W-9 to trustee of trust.

Note: If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

Secure Your Tax Records From Identity Theft

Identity theft occurs when someone uses your personal information such as your name, SSN, or other identifying information, without your permission, to commit fraud or other crimes. An identity thief may use your SSN to get a job or may file a tax return using your SSN to receive a refund.

To reduce your risk:

- Protect your SSN,
- Ensure your employer is protecting your SSN, and
- Be careful when choosing a tax preparer.

If your tax records are affected by identity theft and you receive a notice from the IRS, respond right away to the name and phone number printed on the IRS notice or letter.

If your tax records are not currently affected by identity theft but you think you are at risk due to a lost or stolen purse or wallet, questionable credit card activity or credit report, contact the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490 or submit Form 14039.

For more information, see Pub. 5027, Identity Theft Information for Taxpayers.

Victims of identity theft who are experiencing economic harm or a systemic problem, or are seeking help in resolving tax problems that have not been resolved through normal channels, may be eligible for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) assistance. You can reach TAS by calling the TAS toll-free case intake line at 1-877-777-4778 or TTY/TDD 1-800-829-4059.

Protect yourself from suspicious emails or phishing schemes. Phishing is the creation and use of email and websites designed to mimic legitimate business emails and websites. The most common act is sending an email to a user falsely claiming to be an established legitimate enterprise in an attempt to scam the user into surrendering private information that will be used for identity theft.

The IRS does not initiate contacts with taxpayers via emails. Also, the IRS does not request personal detailed information through email or ask taxpayers for the PIN numbers, passwords, or similar secret access information for their credit card, bank, or other financial accounts.

If you receive an unsolicited email claiming to be from the IRS, forward this message to phishing@irs.gov. You may also report misuse of the IRS name, logo, or other IRS property to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration (TIGTA) at 1-800-366-4484. You can forward suspicious emails to the Federal Trade Commission at spam@uce.gov or report them at www.ftc.gov/complaint. You can contact the FTC at www.ftc.gov/idtheft or 877-IDTHEFT (877-438-4338). If you have been the victim of identity theft, see www.IdentityTheft.gov and Pub. 5027.

Visit www.irs.gov/identitytheft to learn more about identity theft and how to reduce your risk.

Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons (including federal agencies) who are required to file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, or certain other income paid to you; mortgage interest you paid; the acquisition or abandonment of secured property; the cancellation of debt; or contributions you made to an IRA, Archer MSA, or HSA. The person collecting this form uses the information on the form to file information returns with the IRS, reporting the above information. Routine uses of this information include giving it to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. commonwealths and possessions for use in administering their laws. The information also may be disclosed to other countries under a treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce civil and criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism. You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Under section 3406, payers must generally withhold a percentage of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to the payer. Certain penalties may also apply for providing false or fraudulent information.

Certification
Regarding Debarment, Suspension and Ineligibility

As is required by the Federal Regulations Implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 45 CFR Part 76, Government-wide Debarment and Suspension, the applicant certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that both it and its principals:

- a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency;
- b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity with commission of any of the offenses enumerated herein; and
- d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application had one or more public transactions terminated for cause or default.

Signature: _____
Print Name: _____
Title: _____
Telephone Number: _____
Date: _____

If the bidder is unable to certify to all of the statements in this Certification, such bidder should attach an explanation to this proposal.

EXHIBIT “G”
TITLE VI
APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees as follows:

1. **Compliance with Regulations:** The contractor (hereinafter includes consultants) will comply with the Acts and the Regulations relative to Nondiscrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation, the Federal Highway Administration, as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.
2. **Nondiscrimination:** The contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Acts and the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR Part 21.
3. **Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment:** In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding, or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Acts and the Regulations relative to Nondiscrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.
4. **Information and Reports:** The contractor will provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Acts, Regulations, and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, the contractor will so certify to the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.
5. **Sanctions for Noncompliance:** In the event of a contractor's noncompliance with the Nondiscrimination provisions of this contract, the Recipient will impose such contract sanctions as it or the Federal Highway Administration may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
 - a. withholding payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies; and/or
 - b. cancelling, terminating, or suspending contract, in whole or in part.
6. **Incorporation of Provisions:** The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations and directives issued pursuant thereto. The contractor will take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the Recipient or the Federal Highway Administration may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, the contractor may request the Recipient to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the Recipient. In addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

APPENDIX B

CLAUSES FOR DEEDS TRANSFERRING UNITED STATES PROPERTY

The following clauses will be included in deeds effecting or recording the transfer of real property, structures, or improvements thereon, or granting interest therein from the United States pursuant to the provisions of Assurance 4:

NOW, THEREFORE, the U.S. Department of Transportation as authorized by law and upon the condition that the **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** will accept title to the lands and maintain the project constructed thereon in accordance with all applicable federal statutes, the Regulations for the Administration of all Department of Transportation programs, and the policies and procedures prescribed by the Federal Highway Administration of the U.S. Department of Transportation in accordance and in compliance with all requirements imposed by Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, U.S. Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, Part 21, Nondiscrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation pertaining to and effectuating the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252; 42 U.S.C. § 2000d to 2000d-4), does hereby remise, release, quitclaim and convey unto the **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** all the right, title and interest of the U.S. Department of Transportation in and to said lands described in Exhibit 1 attached hereto and made a part hereof.

(HABENDUM CLAUSE)

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD said lands and interests therein unto **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** and its successors forever, subject, however, to the covenants, conditions, restrictions and reservations herein contained as follows, which will remain in effect for the period during which the real property or structures are used for a purpose for which Federal financial assistance is extended or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits and will be binding on the **COUNTY OF HIDALGO**, its successors and assigns.

The **COUNTY OF HIDALGO**, in consideration of the conveyance of said lands and interests in lands, does hereby covenant and agree as a covenant running with the land for itself, its successors and assigns, that (1) no person will on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination with regard to any facility located wholly or in part on, over, or under such lands hereby conveyed [,] [and]* (2) that the **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** will use the lands and interests in lands and interests in lands so conveyed, in compliance with all requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, U.S. Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, Part 21, Nondiscrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations and Acts may be amended[, and (3) that in the event of breach of any of the above-mentioned nondiscrimination conditions, the Department will have a right to enter or re-enter said lands and facilities on said land, and that above described land and facilities will thereon revert to and vest in and become the absolute property of the U.S. Department of Transportation and its assigns as such interest existed prior to this instruction].*

(*Reverted clause and related language to be used only when it is determined that such a clause is necessary in order to make clear the purpose of Title VI.)

APPENDIX C

CLAUSES FOR TRANSFER OF REAL PROPERTY ACQUIRED OR IMPROVED UNDER THE ACTIVITY, FACILITY, OR PROGRAM

The following clauses will be included in deeds, licenses, leases, permits, or similar instruments entered into by the **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** pursuant to the provisions of Assurance 7(a):

- A. The (grantee, lessee, permittee, etc. as appropriate) for himself/herself, his/her heirs, personal representatives, successors in interest, and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree [in the case of deeds and leases add "as a covenant running with the land"] that:
 - 1. In the event facilities are constructed, maintained, or otherwise operated on the property described in this (deed, license, lease, permit, etc.) for a purpose for which a U.S. Department of Transportation activity, facility, or program is extended or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits, the (grantee, licensee, lessee, permitted, etc.) will maintain and operate such facilities and services in compliance with all requirements imposed by the Acts and Regulations (as may be amended) such that no person on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, will be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in the use of said facilities.
- B. With respect to licenses, leases, permits, etc., in the event of breach of any of the above Nondiscrimination covenants, **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** will have the right to terminate the (lease, license, permit, etc.) and to enter, re-enter, and repossess said lands and facilities thereon, and hold the same as if the (lease, license, permit, etc.) had never been made or issued.*
- C. With respect to a deed, in the event of breach of any of the above Nondiscrimination covenants, the **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** will have the right to enter or re-enter the lands and facilities thereon, and the above described lands and facilities will there upon revert to and vest in and become the absolute property of the **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** and its assigns.*

(*Reverted clause and related language to be used only when it is determined that such a clause is necessary in order to make clear the purpose of Title VI.)

APPENDIX D

CLAUSES FOR CONSTRUCTION/USE/ACCESS TO REAL PROPERTY ACQUIRED UNDER THE ACTIVITY, FACILITY OR PROGRAM

The following clauses will be included in deeds, licenses, permits, or similar instruments/agreements entered into by **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** pursuant to the provisions of Assurance 7(b):

- A. The (grantee, licensee, permittee, etc., as appropriate) for himself/herself, his/her heirs, personal representatives, successors in interest, and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree (in the case of deeds and leases add, "as a covenant running with the land") that (1) no person on the ground of race, color, or national origin, will be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in the use of said facilities, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under such land, and the furnishing of services thereon, no person on the ground of race, color, or national origin, will be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination, (3) that the (grantee, licensee, lessee, permittee, etc.) will use the premises in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to the Acts and Regulations, as amended, set forth in this Assurance.
- B. With respect to (licenses, leases, permits, etc.), in the event of breach of any of the above Nondiscrimination covenants, **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** will have the right to terminate the (license, permit, etc., as appropriate) and to enter or re-enter and repossess said land and the facilities thereon, and hold the same as if said (license, permit, etc., as appropriate) had never been made or issued.*
- C. With respect to deeds, in the event of breach of any of the above Nondiscrimination covenants, **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** will there upon revert to and vest in and become the absolute property of **COUNTY OF HIDALGO** and its assigns.*

(*Reverted clause and related language to be used only when it is determined that such a clause is necessary in order to make clear the purpose of Title VI.)

APPENDIX E

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees to comply with the following nondiscrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

Pertinent Nondiscrimination Authorities:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin); and 49CFR Part 21.
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23U.S.C. § 324et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29U.S.C. § 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49CFR Part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42U.S.C. § 6101 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49U.S.C. § 4 71, Section 4 7123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131-12189) as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations at 49C.F.R. parts 37 and 38;
- The Federal Aviation Administration's Nondiscrimination statute (49U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex);
- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;
- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);
- Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq.).

Exhibit “H”

(If Applicable)

2 C.F.R. § 200.326 & 2 C.F.R. Part 200,
Appendix II

Required Contract Clauses for Non-Federal
Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards

&

Required Contract Clauses for Non-Federal
Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards with
the Federal Emergency Management Agency
(FEMA)

2 C.F.R. § 200.326 & 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, Required Contract Clauses for Non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards

The United States Office of Management and Budget (OMB) issued in 2 C.F.R. 200: *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Subpart D: Post Federal Award Requirements: 2 CFR §§200.317-200.326 of the Uniform Guidance contain provisions applicable to procurements made with federal grant funding.

As a non-Federal entity, the County of Hidalgo's ("County") contracts must contain the applicable contract clauses described in Appendix II to the Uniform Guidance (Contract Provisions for non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards), which are set forth below. 2 C.F.R. §200.326. If applicable, the following clauses shall supersede any existing, similar clauses stated within the bid document, contract, and/or Terms and Conditions. *The term "Contractor" used herein refers to the proposer, bidder or other entity/individual responding to the applicable procurement packet.*

If applicable, the regulations in 2 CFR, Part 200 and Appendix II to the Uniform Guidance, as it may be amended from time to time, and the contract clauses below, are incorporated by reference as part of this procurement packet and any resulting agreement.

To procure goods and services using funds under a federal grant or contract, specific federal laws, regulations, and requirements may apply in addition to those under state law. The following provisions are required and apply when federal funds are expended by the County of Hidalgo for any contract resulting from this procurement process.

1. Remedies.

- a. **Applicability.** This requirement applies to all Federal grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- b. **Standard.** Contracts for more than the simplified acquisition threshold currently set at \$150,000, which is the inflation adjusted amount determined by the Civilian Agency Acquisition Council and the Defense Acquisition Regulations Council (Councils) as authorized by 41 U.S.C. 1908, must address administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as appropriate. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ A.
- c. **Statement.** Pursuant to Federal Rule (A) above, when federal funds are expended by the County, the County reserves all rights and privileges under the applicable laws and regulations with respect to this procurement in the event of breach of contract by either party. Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State of Texas, and local laws, rules, and regulations and shall obtain all applicable licenses and permits for the conduct of its business and the performance of the services, and any provision of equipment and material ("Applicable Law"). All transactions related to any of the Contract Documents shall be governed by the laws of the State of Texas, and trial of any action brought in connection with the bid or the Contract Documents shall be held exclusively in a state court in the County of Hidalgo, Texas.

2. Termination for Cause and Convenience.

- a. Applicability. This requirement applies to all Federal grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- b. Standard. All contracts in excess of \$10,000 shall address termination for cause and for convenience by the non-Federal entity including the manner by which it will be effected and the basis for settlement as follows. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ B.
- c. Statement. Termination. County may terminate this Agreement for any reason upon ten (10) days written notice to the other party. County may terminate this Agreement immediately upon written notice if Contractor breaches this Agreement. In the event of any termination, Contractor shall promptly deliver to the County any and all Work Materials prepared for the County prior to the effective date of such termination, all of which shall become County's sole property. After receipt of the Work Materials, County will pay Contractor for the services which the County determines were satisfactorily performed as of the effective date of the termination.

Excuses for Non-Performance. Either party shall be absolved from its obligations under this contract when and to the extent that performance is delayed or prevented (and in the County of Hidalgo's case when and to the extent that its need for the articles, materials or work to be supplied hereunder is reduced or eliminated) by reason of acts of God, fire explosion, war riots, strikes, labor disputes, or governmental laws, orders or regulations.

Default. If Contractor or Subcontractor shall breach any provision hereof or shall become insolvent, enter voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy or receivership proceedings or make an assignment to the benefit of creditors, County of Hidalgo shall have the right (without limiting any other rights or remedies which it may have hereunder or by operation of law) to terminate this contract by written notice to Contractor whereupon County shall be relieved of all further obligation hereunder except the obligation to pay the reasonable value of Contractor's prior performance (at not exceeding the contract rate), and Contractor shall be liable to County for all costs incurred by County in completing or procuring the completion of performance in excess of the contract price herein specified. The County's right to require strict performance of any obligation hereunder shall not be affected by any previous waiver, forbearance or course of dealing. Time is of the essence thereof.

3. Equal Employment Opportunity.

- a. Applicability: This requirement applies to all Federal grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- b. Standard. Except as otherwise provided under 41 C.F.R. Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 C.F.R. § 60- 1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, *Equal Employment Opportunity* (30 Fed. Reg. 12319, 12935, 3 C.F.R. Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, *Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity*, and implementing regulations at 41 C.F.R. Part 60 (Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor). See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ C.

c. Key Definitions:

(1) *Federally Assisted Construction Contract.* The regulation at 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3 defines a “federally assisted construction contract” as any agreement or modification thereof between any applicant and a person for construction work which is paid for in whole or in part with funds obtained from the Government or borrowed on the credit of the Government pursuant to any Federal program involving a grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or undertaken pursuant to any Federal program involving such grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or any application or modification thereof approved by the Government for a grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee under which the applicant itself participates in the construction work.

(2) *Construction Work.* The regulation at 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3 defines “construction work” as the construction, rehabilitation, alteration, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of buildings, highways, or other changes or improvements to real property, including facilities providing utility services. The term also includes the supervision, inspection, and other onsite functions incidental to the actual construction

d. Statement: Contractor will comply with the Nondiscrimination Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended and all Federal regulations relative to nondiscrimination in Federally assisted programs. The regulation at 41 C.F.R. Part 60-1.4(b) requires the insertion of the following contract clause:

“During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:

(1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive considerations for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

(3) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

(4) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(5) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the

administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(6) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions as may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(7) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, That in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States."

4. Davis Bacon Act and Copeland Anti-Kickback Act.

- a. Applicability of Davis-Bacon Act. The Davis-Bacon Act only applies to the emergency Management Preparedness Grant Program, Homeland Security Grant Program, Nonprofit Security Grant Program, Tribal Homeland Security Grant Program, Port Security Grant Program, and Transit Security Grant Program. It does not apply to other Federal grant and cooperative agreement programs, including the Public Assistance Program.
- b. Standard. All prime construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 awarded by non-Federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3144 and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 5 (Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction)). See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ D.

In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week.

The non-Federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding City.

In contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act, the contracts must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. § 3145), as supplemented by

Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 3 (Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States). The Copeland Anti-Kickback Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to FEMA or applicable Federal entity.

- c. Statement. The regulation at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(a) does provide the required contract clause that applies to compliance with both the Davis-Bacon and Copeland Acts. However, as discussed in the previous subsection, the Davis-Bacon Act does not apply to Public Assistance recipients and subrecipients. In situations where the Davis-Bacon Act does not apply, neither does the Copeland "Anti-Kickback Act." However, for purposes of grant programs where both clauses do apply, FEMA or applicable Federal entity requires the following contract clause:

"Compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act.

(1) *Contractor.* The contractor shall comply with 18 U.S.C. § 874, 40 U.S.C. § 3145, and the requirements of 29 C.F.R. pt. 3 as may be applicable, which are incorporated by reference into this contract.

(2) *Subcontracts.* The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clause above and such other clauses as Federal requirements may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all of these contract clauses.

(3) *Breach.* A breach of the contract clauses above may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and subcontractor as provided in 29 C.F.R. § 5.12."

5. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.

- a. Applicability: This requirement applies to all Federal grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- b. Standard. Where applicable (see 40 U.S.C. § 3701), all contracts awarded by the non-Federal entity in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. §§ 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations at 29 C.F.R. Part 5. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ E.

Under 40 U.S.C. § 3702, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week.

The requirements of 40 U.S.C. § 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of

supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.

The regulation at 29 C.F.R. § 5.5(b) provides the required contract clause concerning compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act:

c. Statement.

“Compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.

(1) *Overtime requirements.* No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

(2) *Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages.* In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section.

(3) *Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages.* The County of Hidalgo shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this section.

(4) *Subcontracts.* The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this section.”

6. Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement.

- a. Applicability: Stafford Act Disaster Grants. This requirement does not apply to the Public Assistance, Hazard Mitigation Grant Program, Fire Management Assistance Grant Program, Crisis Counseling Assistance and Training Grant Program, Disaster Case Management Grant

Program, and Federal Assistance to Individuals and Households – Other Needs Assistance Grant Program, as FEMA or Federal awards under these programs do not meet the definition of “funding agreement.”

- b. Standard. If the FEMA or Federal award meets the definition of “funding agreement” under 37 C.F.R. § 401.2(a) and the non-Federal entity wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that “funding agreement,” the non-Federal entity must comply with the requirements of 37 C.F.R. Part 401 (Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements), and any implementing regulations issued by FEMA or applicable awarding agency. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ F.
- c. Key Definition: The regulation at 37 C.F.R. § 401.2(a) currently defines “funding agreement” as any contract, grant, or cooperative agreement entered into between any Federal agency, other than the Tennessee Valley Authority, and any contractor for the performance of experimental, developmental, or research work funded in whole or in part by the Federal government. This term also includes any assignment, substitution of parties, or subcontract of any type entered into for the performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under a funding agreement as defined in the first sentence of this paragraph.

7. **Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.**

- a. Applicability and Standard: Contracts of amounts in excess of \$150,000 must contain a provision that requires the contractor to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. §§ 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ G.
- b. Statement: Included in contracts as provided in section “7a” above.
 - (1) The contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq. and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.
 - (2) The contractor agrees to report each violation to the Federal awarding agency (e.g. Federal Emergency Management Agency-FEMA) and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. Contractor understands and agrees that each violation reported to the County of Hidalgo will, in turn, be reported as required to assure notification to the Federal awarding agency and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.
 - (3) The contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by the applicable Federal awarding agency (e.g. FEMA).

8. **Debarment and Suspension.**

- a. Applicability: This requirement applies to all Federal grant and cooperative agreement programs.

- b. Standard. Non-Federal entities and contractors are subject to the debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, *Debarment and Suspension* (1986) and Executive Order 12689, *Debarment and Suspension* (1989) at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and the Department of Homeland Security's regulations at 2 C.F.R. Part 3000 (Nonprocurement Debarment and Suspension).

These regulations restrict awards, subawards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal assistance programs and activities. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ H; and Chapter IV, ¶ 6.d and Appendix C, ¶ 2. A contract award must not be made to parties listed in the SAM Exclusions. SAM Exclusions is the list maintained by the General Services Administration that contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. SAM exclusions can be accessed at www.sam.gov. See 2 C.F.R. § 180.530; Chapter IV, ¶ 6.d and Appendix C, ¶ 2.

In general, an "excluded" party cannot receive a Federal grant award or a contract within the meaning of a "covered transaction," to include subawards and subcontracts. This includes parties that receive Federal funding indirectly, such as contractors to recipients and subrecipients. The key to the exclusion is whether there is a "covered transaction," which is any nonprocurement transaction (unless excepted) at either a "primary" or "secondary" tier. Although "covered transactions" do not include contracts awarded by the Federal Government for purposes of the nonprocurement common rule and DHS's implementing regulations, it does include some contracts awarded by recipients and subrecipient.

Specifically, a covered transaction includes the following contracts for goods or services:

- (1) The contract is awarded by a recipient or subrecipient in the amount of at least \$25,000.
- (2) The contract requires the approval of FEMA or applicable Federal entity, regardless of amount.
- (3) The contract is for Federally-required audit services.
- (4) A subcontract is also a covered transaction if it is awarded by the contractor of a recipient or subrecipient and requires either the approval of FEMA or applicable Federal entity or is in excess of \$25,000.

- c. Statement. The following provides a debarment and suspension clause. It incorporates a method of verifying that contractors are not excluded or disqualified:

For maximum protection, provide a print or electronic document for every prime and subcontractor, from www.sam.gov in order to ensure that they are not debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal assistance programs and activities.

This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such the contractor is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).

The contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by (insert name of subrecipient). If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to (name of state agency serving as recipient and name of subrecipient), the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.

The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.”

9. **Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment.**

- a. **Applicability:** This requirement applies to all Federal grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- b. **Standard.** Contractors that apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more must file the required certification. See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ I; 44 C.F.R. Part 18; Chapter IV, 6.c; Appendix C, ¶ 4. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any City, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award. See Chapter IV, ¶ 6.c and Appendix C, ¶ 4.
- c. **Statement.** The following statement in bold provides a Byrd Anti-Lobbying contract clause:

(IF APPLICABLE, PLEASE FILL IN BLANKS AND SIGN)

“Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment, 31 U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended)

Contractors who apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient.”

APPENDIX A, 44 C.F.R. PART 18 – CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

(To be submitted with each bid or offer exceeding \$100,000)

The undersigned Contractor, _____, certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, _____, certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

Signature of Contractor's Authorized Official

Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Official

Date"

10. **Procurement of Recovered Materials.**

- a. **Applicability:** This requirement applies to all Federal grant and cooperative agreement programs.
- b. **Standard.** A non-Federal entity that is a **state agency or agency of a political subdivision** of a state and its contractors must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. No. 89-272 (1965) (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act at 42 U.S.C. § 6962). See 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Appendix II, ¶ J; 2 C.F.R. § 200.322; *PDAT Supplement*, Chapter V, ¶ 7.

The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the EPA at 40 C.F.R. Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired by the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

- c. **Statement.** The following provides the clause that a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors can include in contracts meeting the above contract thresholds:

“(1) In the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA- designated items unless the product cannot be acquired—

- (i) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
- (ii) Meeting contract performance requirements; or
- (iii) At a reasonable price.

- (3) Information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA-designate items, is available at EPA’s Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site, <https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program>.”

Additional Required Contract Clauses for Non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards with the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)

Additional FEMA or applicable Federal Requirements. In addition to the requirements above, non-Federal entity contracts under Federal award subject to financial assistance from FEMA are required to contain the following additional contract clauses. The Uniform Guidance authorizes FEMA to require additional provisions for non-Federal entity contracts. FEMA, pursuant to this authority, requires or recommends the following:

These clauses are incorporated by reference as part of this procurement packet and any resulting agreement.

11. Changes.

a. Standard. To be eligible for FEMA assistance under the non-Federal entity's Federal grant or cooperative agreement, the cost of the change, modification, change order, or constructive change must be allowable, allocable, within the scope of its grant or cooperative agreement, and reasonable for the completion of project scope. FEMA or applicable Federal entity recommends, therefore, that a non-Federal entity include a changes clause in its contract that describes how, if at all, changes can be made by either party to alter the method, price, or schedule of the work without breaching the contract. The language of the clause may differ depending on the nature of the contract and the end-item procured.

b. Statement. The following provides a contract clause regarding access to records:

"The contractor shall secure written authorization before proceeding with any additional work, whether requested by the County or required to complete the contract. The cost for any changes to the contract price, whether requested by the County or the Contractor will be approved only after submitting the contractor's true costs for the work and related equipment costs and site expenses."

12. Access to Records.

a. Standard. All non-Federal entities must place into their contracts a provision that all contractors and their successors, transferees, assignees, and subcontractors acknowledge and agree to comply with applicable provisions governing Department and FEMA or applicable Federal entity access to records, accounts, documents, information, facilities, and staff. See DHS Standard Terms and Conditions, v 3.0, ¶ XXVI (2013).

b. Statement. The following provides a contract clause regarding access to records:

"Access to Records. The following access to records requirements apply to this contract:

(1) The contractor agrees to provide the County of Hidalgo, the FEMA or applicable Federal Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions.

(2) The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

(3) The contractor agrees to provide the FEMA or applicable Federal Administrator or his authorized representatives access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the contract."

13. DHS Seal, Logo, and Flags.

a. Standard. All non-Federal entities must place in their contracts a provision that a contractor shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS City

officials without specific FEMA or applicable Federal entity pre-approval. See DHS Standard Terms and Conditions, v3.0, ¶ XXV (2013).

- b. Statement. The following provides a contract clause regarding DHS Seal, Logo, and Flags:

“The contractor shall not use the DHS seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS City officials without specific FEMA or applicable Federal entity pre-approval.”

14. Compliance with Federal Law, Regulations, and Executive Orders.

- a. Standard. All non-Federal entities must place into their contracts an acknowledgement that FEMA or applicable Federal financial assistance will be used to fund the contract along with the requirement that the contractor will comply with all applicable Federal law, regulations, executive orders, and FEMA or applicable Federal policies, procedures, and directives.

- b. Statement. The following provides a contract clause regarding Compliance with Federal Law, Regulations and Executive Orders:

“This is an acknowledgement that Federal financial assistance will be used to fund the contract only. The contractor will comply will all applicable Federal law, regulations, executive orders, FEMA or applicable Federal policies, procedures, and directives.”

15. No Obligation by Federal Government.

- a. Standard. The non-Federal entity must include a provision in its contract that states that the Federal Government is not a party to the contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-Federal entity, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract.

- b. Statement. The following provides a contract clause regarding no obligation by the Federal Government:

“The Federal Government is not a party to this contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-Federal entity, contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract.”

16. Program Fraud and False or Fraudulent Statements or Related Acts.

- a. Standard. The non-Federal entity must include a provision in its contract that the contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to its actions pertaining to the contract.

- b. Statement. The following provides a contract clause regarding Fraud and False or Fraudulent Related Acts:

“The contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to the contractor’s actions pertaining to this contract.”

Contractor agrees to comply with all federal, state and local laws, rules, regulations and ordinances, as applicable. It is further acknowledged that the Contractor read and understands all provisions, laws, acts, regulations, etc. as specifically noted above and certifies compliance with the same.

Vendor's Name/Company Name: _____

Printed Name and Title of Authorized Representative: _____

Signature of Authorized Representative: _____

Date: _____

Exhibit “I”

FHWA 1273

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

- I. General
- II. Nondiscrimination
- III. Nonsegregated Facilities
- IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
- V. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
- VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
- VII. Safety; Accident Prevention
- VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
- IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
- X. Compliance with Governmentwide Suspension and Debarment Requirements
- XI. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under Title 23 (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid design-build contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in bid proposal or request for proposal documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract).

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract.

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.

4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors.

II. NONDISCRIMINATION

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230 are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR 60, 29 CFR 1625-1627, Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding \$10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR 60, and 29 CFR 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR 230, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

1. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630, 29 CFR 1625-1627, 41 CFR 60 and 49 CFR 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under

this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract.

b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

2. EEO Officer: The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. Dissemination of Policy: All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. Recruitment: When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.

5. Personnel Actions: Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

6. Training and Promotion:

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are

applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. Unions: If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities: The contractor must be familiar

with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established there under. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

10. Assurance Required by 49 CFR 26.13(b):

a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's U.S. DOT-approved DBE program are incorporated by reference.

b. The contractor or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the contracting agency deems appropriate.

11. Records and Reports: The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women;

b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on Form FHWA-1391. The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor

will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more.

The contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location, under the contractor's control, where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size). The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. Contracting agencies may elect to apply these requirements to other projects.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 "Contract provisions and related matters" with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

1. Minimum wages

a. All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work, will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions

of paragraph 1.d. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.b. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b.(1) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

(i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(ii) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(3) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Wage and Hour Administrator for determination. The Wage and Hour Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or

will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(4) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs 1.b.(2) or 1.b.(3) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

c. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

d. If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program. Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

2. Withholding

The contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract, or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contracting agency may, after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

3. Payrolls and basic records

a. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-

Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b.(1) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the contracting agency. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm> or its successor site. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the contracting agency for transmission to the State DOT, the FHWA or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the contracting agency..

(2) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(i) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under §5.5 (a)(3)(II) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under §5.5 (a)(3)(I) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(3) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(2) of this section.

(4) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

c. The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph 3.a. of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the FHWA may, after written notice to the contractor, the contracting agency or the State DOT, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

4. Apprentices and trainees

a. Apprentices (programs of the USDOL).

Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly

rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

b. Trainees (programs of the USDOL).

Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration.

The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration.

Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

c. Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

d. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeymen shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

6. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert Form FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts and also require the subcontractors to include Form FHWA-1273 in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

7. Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

9. Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

10. Certification of eligibility.

a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

The following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of \$100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchmen and guards.

1. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The FHWA or the contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2.) of this section.

4. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1.) through (4.) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1.) through (4.) of this section.

VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term "perform work with its own organization" refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions:

(1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;

(2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;

(3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and

(4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract.

2. The contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. The contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is

evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract.

5. The 30% self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements.

VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C.3704).

VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 1, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract, or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, or subcontractor, as appropriate, will be deemed to have stipulated as follows:

1. That any person who is or will be utilized in the performance of this contract is not prohibited from receiving an award due to a violation of Section 508 of the Clean Water Act or Section 306 of the Clean Air Act,
2. That the contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph (1) of this Section X in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost \$25,000 or more — as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.

1. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this

covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default.

d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<https://www.epls.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:

a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification; and

(4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

2. Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost \$25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which

this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<https://www.epls.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the

department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed \$100,000 (49 CFR 20).

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

**ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS
PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT
HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS
ROAD CONTRACTS**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid projects funded under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:

a. To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.

b. For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.

c. For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph (1c) shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph (4) below.

2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which the participant estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, the participant shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.

3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.

4. If, within one week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by the certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1c) above.

5. The provisions of 23 CFR 633.207(e) allow the contracting agency to provide a contractual preference for the use of mineral resource materials native to the Appalachian region.

6. The contractor shall include the provisions of Sections 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.

Exhibit “J”

PROPOSER’S AFFIDAVIT

PROPOSER’S AFFIDAVIT OF NON-COLLUSION NON-CONFLICT OF INTEREST, AND ANTI-LOBBYING
--

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

Affiant, _____, being first duly sworn, deposes that:

(1) Affiant does hereby state neither the proposer nor any of the proposer’s officers, partners, owners, agents, representatives, employees, or parties in interest, has in any way colluded, conspired, agreed, directly or indirectly with any person, firm, corporation, or another proposer, or potential proposer, to provide any money or other valuable consideration for assistance in procuring or attempting to procure a contract or fix the prices in the attached proposed or the proposal of any other proposer, and further states that no such money or another reward will be hereinafter paid.

(2) Affiant further states they have neither recommended nor suggested to Hidalgo County or any of its officials or employees, any of the terms or provisions set forth in their Request for Proposal and subsequent agreement, except at a meeting open to all interested proposers, of which proper notice was given.

(3) Affiant, further states their officers, employees, or agents have not, and will not attempt to lobby, directly or indirectly, the Hidalgo County Commissioner’s Court between proposal submission date and award by the Hidalgo County Commissioner’s Court.

(4) Affiant further states no officer, or stockholder of the proposer is a member of the staff, or related to any employee of Hidalgo County except as noted herein below:

Signature/Title: _____

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 2020.

Notary Public

My commission expires: _____, 20____

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
 §
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

LEASE AGREEMENT
C-20-221-XX-XX

THIS LEASE is made and entered into by and between _____ referred to in this Lease as "Lessor", and **THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO**, acting for and on behalf of the **HIDALGO COUNTY DIVISION OF EMERGENCY SERVICES** referred to in this "Lease" as "County" or "Lessee" for the lease of space or **tower space and building** as described herein.

In consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth in this Lease, and in accordance with Exhibit "A" (the "Specifications") in the Request for Bid ("RFB"), a copy of such Request for Bid ("RFB") Procurement Packet and the Lessor's Bid page attached hereto as Exhibits "A" and Exhibit "B" respectively, and other good and valuable consideration, Lessor demises and leases to County, and County leases from Lessor, that certain real property described in Exhibit-"A-1", (legal description), attached hereto. These premises leased hereunder are referred to in this Lease as "the Premises" or "the Leased Premises."

ARTICLE 1. TERM

Term of Lease

1.1 Except as otherwise herein provided, the term of this Lease shall be for an initial term, commencing, _____ (as hereinafter defined) expiring, _____ (as hereunder defined) unless sooner terminated or unless renewed and extended in accordance with Paragraph 1.2, hereof. The "Commencement Date" is the date the Premises are available for occupancy by Lessee. If the Premises are sold to an unrelated third party (not affiliated by common ownership with Lessor) at a time when more than six (6) months remains on the unexpired portion of the term of this Lease, then the unexpired portion of this Lease may, at Lessee's option, be shortened to six (6) months from the date of such sale or conveyance.

Renewal or Termination

1.2. Lessee shall have the right and option to renew and extend the term of this Lease for **NINE (9) additional - one (1) year** terms, commencing on _____, and ending on _____, of each subsequent year, under the same rates, terms and conditions. If Lessee desires to renew and extend the term of this Lease for a renewal period, Lessee must give Lessor written notice of such renewal at least thirty (30) days prior to the termination of the initial lease term or any extension thereof. Any renewal or extension of this Lease shall be on the terms and conditions as provided herein. This Lease shall terminate and become null and void without further notice on the expiration of the term specified in Article 1.1, unless sooner terminated in accordance with the provisions of Article 1.4 or renewed and extended in accordance with this Article 1.2; and any holding over by Lessee after the expiration of that term shall not constitute a renewal of the Lease or give

Lessee any rights under the Lease in or to the Leased Premises.

Holdover

1.3 If Lessee holds over and continues in possession of the Leased Premises after expiration of the term of this Lease, Lessee will be deemed to be occupying the Premises on the basis of a month to month tenancy, subject to all of the terms and conditions of this Lease. The inclusion of this Article 1.3 shall not be construed as Lessor's consent for Lessee to hold over.

Termination

1.4 Lessee may declare this Lease, and all rights and interest created by it, to be terminated without cause upon giving the Lessor thirty (30) days written notice. Upon Lessee's electing to terminate, this Lease shall cease and come to an end as if the day of the termination were the day originally fixed in the Lease for its expiration.

Lessor's Warranty of Quiet Enjoyment

1.5 Lessor covenants and agrees that Lessee on paying the rent and other charges herein provided for and observing and keeping the covenants, conditions, and terms of this Lease on Lessee's part to be kept or performed, shall lawfully and quietly hold, occupy, and enjoy the Leased Premises during the term of this Lease without hindrance or molestation by Lessor or any person claiming under Lessor except such portion of the Leased Premises, if any, as shall be taken under the power of eminent domain.

ARTICLE 2. RENT

Base Rent

2.1 Lessee agrees to pay to Lessor, during the term hereof, a monthly rental equal to \$ _____ (*dollars*) *per month*, as described on Exhibit B. In the event the Commencement Date is a day other than the first day of the month, the rent for the period from the commencement date to the last day of the month shall be prorated by dividing the monthly rental by thirty (30) days, and multiplying the result by the number of days remaining in the month that includes the Commencement Date.

Time and Manner of Payment

2.2 All rent due under this article shall be paid by Lessee on a monthly basis and in advance, on the first (1st) business day of each month commencing on the Commencement Date. All installments of rent shall be paid in lawful money of the United States to the Lessor at the address listed below or such other location or locations as Lessor shall from time to time designate by written notice to Lessee. Any rent due for any partial month at the beginning or the end of the term hereof shall be prorated on the basis of a thirty (30) day month.

Taxes

2.3 Lessor is responsible for rendering and paying all real estate taxes and assessments levied against the Property. Lessee shall be responsible for taxes, if any, on Lessee's personal property located on the Premises.

ARTICLE 3. USE OF PREMISES

Permitted Use

3.1 County shall have the right to use the Property for any lawful purpose pertaining to the receipt, broadcast or rebroadcast of data or radio signals.

Waste, Nuisance, or Illegal Use

3.2 Lessee shall not use, or permit the use of, the Premises in any manner that will result in waste of the Premises or constitutes a nuisance or violates any statute, ordinance, rule or regulation applicable to the premises or for any illegal purpose.

ARTICLE 4. REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE

4.1 Lessor will, throughout the lease term, repair and maintain the Property and keep it free of waste and nuisance. Lessor will, at Lessor's own expense, during the term of this Lease, repair and maintain heat, ventilation & air conditioning systems (HVAC), water and plumbing systems (if any), all windows, the roof, the foundation, the structural soundness of the exterior walls, the electrical wiring, paving, the doors, the guy wires, the tower structure, the tower warning lights or beacons, fire protection & alert systems and all other repairs in and to the Leased Premises. All repairs/maintenance will need to be addressed within five (5) business working days, with sanitation and leak issues to be prioritized and remedied with an immediate response, by no longer than a 24-hour period. County will, at its sole cost and expense, maintain and repair its own equipment, cables and antennae. Lessor will maintain all records and make all reports required by the Federal Aviation Administration with respect to maintenance and operation of tower warning light or beacons. In the event Lessor should neglect to reasonably maintain the Property, County will have the right to:

- a. Upon County's notice to Lessor of repairs or maintenance which Lessor has a duty to undertake, Lessor neglects to make such repairs within thirty (30) days following written notice from County. County may vacate the Property, in which case it shall be discharged from further payment of rent, the performance of all other terms and conditions of this Lease, and this Lease shall terminate as of the date County vacates the Property and any rental shall be abated for the unexpired term of this Lease; or
- b. County will also have the right, but not the obligation, to cause repairs or corrections to be made, with any reasonable costs therefor to be payable by Lessor to County as an offset against rental on the next rental installment date.

To the extent allowed by the Constitution and laws of Texas, Lessee shall be responsible for repairs and maintenance in connection with damage to the Premises caused by Lessee's negligent use of Premises, and damage to fixtures and improvements resulting from negligent or willful acts of the Lessee, or the Lessee's employees, agents, licenses or invitees. In addition, Lessee shall repair all injury caused by the installation or removal of furniture, fixtures or property permitted under this Lease to be removed from the Leased Premises. All construction, modifications, maintenance and/or repairs made by the Parties shall be made by duly qualified individuals in a good and workmanlike manner using quality materials. A "good and workmanlike manner" is defined as work that is performed by one who has the knowledge, training, or experience necessary for the successful practice

of a trade or occupation and performed in a manner generally considered proficient by those capable of such work.

Lessor's Duty

4.2 In addition to any other requirements, and if applicable, Lessor shall construct, repair and maintain the Leased Premises so that the Premises will have:

- 1) Effective waterproofing and weather protection of the contents of the Leased Premises by watertight roof, exterior walls, windows, and doors.
- 2) Plumbing facilities that conform to applicable law, maintained in good working order.
- 3) A water supply approved under applicable law that is under the control of Lessee, capable of producing hot and cold running water, or a system that is under the control of Lessor that produces hot and cold running water furnished to Lessee and connected to a sewage disposal system conforming to applicable law.
- 4) Central heating, ventilation and air conditioning facilities conforming to applicable law to provide ample cooling/heating to the entire Leased Premises and are maintained in good-working order. Lessor is responsible for keeping the entire Premises free of mold at all times.
- 5) Electrical lighting, with wiring and electrical equipment that conform to applicable law, maintained in good working order.
- 6) Building, grounds, and appurtenances in every part clean, sanitary, and free from all accumulations of debris, and all areas under control of Lessor kept in every part clean, sanitary, and free from all accumulations of debris.
- 7) Floor, stairways, and railings maintained in good repair (including annual waxing of floors).
- 8) Landscaping (all greenery, watering, and maintenance).
- 9) Parking Lot (including painting, striping, paving, etc.
- 10) Fire protection and fire alert systems that conform to applicable law, maintained in good working order.
- 11) Pest control services.

ARTICLE 5. UTILITIES

Utility Charges

5.1 Lessor, at its sole cost and expense, shall have the responsibility of utility services at the Premises, including but not limited to: electrical and water usage cost services (including any connection fees), janitorial services, security alarm services, telecommunication services and garbage services, used in and about the Leased Premises during the term of this Lease, all such charges to be paid by County directly to the utility company or municipality furnishing the same, before the same shall become delinquent.

ARTICLE 6. ALTERATIONS, ADDITIONS, AND IMPROVEMENTS

Consent of Lessor

6.1 Lessee shall not make any alterations, additions, or improvements to the Leased Premises without the prior written consent of Lessor. Consent for nonstructural alterations, additions, or improvements shall not be unreasonably withheld by Lessor.

Property of Lessor

6.2 All alterations, additions, or improvements made by Lessee, excluding equipment placed on the Property by County, shall become the property of Lessor at the termination of this Lease. Lessor may, however, require that Lessee remove any or all alterations, additions, and improvements installed or made by Lessee, and any other property placed on the Premises by Lessee, upon termination of the Lease. In the event that Lessor requires Lessee to remove such alterations, additions, or improvements, Lessee shall repair any damage to the Premises caused by such removal.

ARTICLE 7. SIGNS

7.1 Subject to the written approval of Lessor, and further subject to applicable laws, ordinances and regulations, Lessee shall have the right to install signs on the Leased Premises. Lessee must remove all signs at the termination of this Lease and repair any damage resulting from the erection or removal of the signs. Lessor shall have the right to first approve the placement and installation of any signs on said premises prior to the installation of any signs.

ARTICLE 8. MECHANIC'S LIEN

8.1 Lessee will not permit any mechanic's lien or liens to be placed upon the Leased Premises or improvements on the Premises, and if such lien is claimed as a result of the acts of Lessee, Lessee will promptly pay the lien. If default in payment of the lien continues for twenty (20) days after written notice from Lessor, Lessor may, at its option, pay the lien or any portion of it without inquiry as to its validity. Any amounts paid by the Lessor to remove a mechanic's lien caused to be filed against the Premises or improvements on the Premises by Lessee, including expenses and interest, shall be due from Lessee to Lessor and shall be repaid to Lessor immediately on rendition of notice, together with interest at ten percent (10%) per annum until repaid.

ARTICLE 9. INSURANCE AND INDEMNITY

Property Insurance

9.1 Lessor shall, at its own expense, during the term of this Lease, keep all buildings and improvements on the Leased Premises insured against loss or damage by fire with extended coverage to include direct loss by windstorm, hail, explosion, riot, or riot attending a strike, civil commotion, aircraft, vehicles, and smoke, in the aggregate amounts of not less than the full fair insurable value of the buildings and improvements. The insurance is to be carried by one or more insurance companies licensed to do business in Texas and approved by Lessee. The policies shall provide that any proceeds for loss or damage to buildings or to improvements shall be payable solely to Lessor, which sum

Lessor shall use for repair and restoration purposes as provided herein. Lessee shall maintain all insurance on Lessee's personal property located within the Leased Premises and Lessee covenants and agrees that Lessor shall have no responsibility for damage or destruction of Lessee's personal property located within the Leased Premises.

General Liability Insurance

9.2 Lessor. Lessor, at its own expense, shall provide and maintain in force during the term of this Lease, liability insurance in accordance with and in the amounts indicated in the procurement specifications, naming Lessee as additional insured. Prior to occupancy of the Premises, Lessor shall provide Lessee with evidence of such insurance satisfying insurance requirements stated in the RFB, such evidence of insurance is attached hereto as "Exhibit C."

9.3 Lessee. Lessee, at its own expense, shall provide and maintain in force during the term of this Lease, liability insurance in the amounts deemed adequate by Lessee.

Remedy for Failure to Provide Insurance

9.4 Lessor shall furnish Lessee with the original of all insurance policies required by this Article. If Lessor does not provide such policies or proof of such insurance within ten (10) days of the execution of this Lease, or if Lessor allows any insurance required under this Article to lapse after receipt of notice of cancellation or of non-renewal, or if Lessor fails to deliver proof of insurance showing coverages to Lessee prior to the effective date of such insurance and the original insurance policy within thirty (30) days thereafter, such failure shall be a default of Lessor under this Lease; or Lessee may, but shall not be required, to take out such insurance and pay the premiums on the necessary insurance to comply with Lessor's obligations under the provisions of this Article. Lessor agrees to reimburse Lessee all amounts spent by Lessor to procure and maintain such insurance within fifteen (15) days after demand from Lessor. Failure to pay such amount when due shall be a default of Lessor under this Lease.

ARTICLE 10. DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION OF PREMISES

Notice to Lessor

10.1 If the Leased Premises, or any structures or improvements on the Leased Premises, should be damaged or destroyed by fire, tornado, or other casualty, Lessee shall give immediate written notice of the damage or destruction to Lessor, including a description of the damage and, as far as known to Lessee, the cause of the damage.

10.2 If the building on the Leased Premises should be totally destroyed by fire, tornado, or other casualty, or if it should be so damaged that rebuilding is necessary, this Lease Agreement, at the option of the Lessee, shall terminate and rent shall be abated for the unexpired portion of this Lease, effective as of the date of said occurrence.

10.3 If the Leased Premises should be damaged by fire, tornado, or other casualty, but not to such an extent that rebuilding or repairs can reasonably be completed with thirty (30) working days from the date of the occurrence of the damage, this Lease shall not terminate, but Lessor shall, if the casualty has occurred prior to the final six (6) months of the lease term, at Lessor's sole cost and risk proceed forthwith to rebuild or repair the Leased Premises to substantially the condition in which they

existed prior to such damage. If the casualty occurs during the final six (6) months of the lease term, Lessor shall not be required to rebuild or repair such damage. If the Leased Premises are to be rebuilt or repaired and are untenable in whole or in part following such damage, the rent payable hereunder during the period in which they are untenable shall be adjusted equitably. In the working days from the date of the occurrence of the damage, Lessee may at its option terminate this Lease by written notification at such time to Lessor, whereon all rights and obligations hereunder shall cease.

ARTICLE 11. CONDEMNATION

Total Condemnation

11.1 If during the term of this Lease all of the Leased Premises should be taken for any public or quasi-public use under any governmental law, ordinance, or regulation, or by right of eminent domain, or should be sold to the condemning authority under threat of condemnation, the Lease shall terminate, and the rent shall be abated during the unexpired portion of this Lease, effective as of the date of the taking of the premises by the condemning authority.

Partial Condemnation

11.2 If less than all, but more than ten percent (10%) of the Leased Premises is taken for any public or quasi-public use under any governmental law, ordinance, or regulation, or by right of eminent domain, or should be sold to the condemning authority under threat of condemnation, Lessee may terminate the Lease by giving written notice to Lessor within thirty (30) days after possession of the condemned portion is taken by the entity exercising the power of condemnation.

If the Leased Premises are partially condemned and Lessee fails to exercise the option to terminate the Lease under this section, or if less than ten percent (10%) of the Leased Premises are condemned, this Lease shall not terminate, but Lessor may, at its sole expense, restore and reconstruct the building and other improvements situated on the Leased Premises to make them reasonably tenantable and suitable for the uses for which the Premises are Leased. The rent payable under Sections 2.1 of this Lease shall be decreased equitably during the period of such restoration or reconstruction.

Condemnation Award

11.3 Lessor and Lessee shall each be entitled to receive and retain such separate awards, and portions of lump sum awards, as may be allocated to their respective interest in any condemnation proceedings. The termination of this Lease shall not affect the rights of the respective parties to such awards.

ARTICLE 12. DEFAULT

Default by Lessee

12.1 If Lessee shall allow the rent to be in arrears more than ten (10) days after written notice of such delinquency, or shall remain in default under any other condition of this Lease for a period of fifteen (15) days after written notice from Lessor, Lessor may at its option, without notice to Lessee, terminate this Lease or, in the alternative, Lessor may re-enter and take possession of the Premises and remove all persons and property without being deemed guilty of any manner of trespass and re-let the

Premises, or any part of the Premises, for all or any part of the remainder of the Lease term, to a party satisfactory to Lessor and at such monthly rental as Lessor may with reasonable diligence be able to secure.

Default by Lessor

12.2 If Lessor defaults in the performance of any terms, covenants, or conditions required to be performed by it under this Lease, in addition to other remedies afforded Lessee under this Lease or at law, Lessee may elect that: Upon Lessee's notice to Lessor of repairs or maintenance which Lessor has a duty to undertake, Lessor neglects to make such repairs within thirty (30) days following written notice from Lessee, Lessee may vacate the Premises, in which case it shall be discharged from further payment of rent, the performance of all other terms and conditions of this Lease, and this Lease shall terminate as of the date Lessee vacates the Premises and any rental shall be abated for the unexpired term of this Lease.

Cumulative Remedies

12.3 All rights and remedies of Lessor and Lessee under this Article shall be cumulative, and none shall exclude any other right or remedy provided by law or by any other provision of this Lease. All such rights and remedies may be exercised and enforced concurrently and whenever, and as often, as occasion for their exercise arises.

Waiver of Breach

12.4 A waiver by either Lessor or Lessee of a breach of this Lease by the other party does not constitute a continuing waiver or a waiver of any subsequent breach of the Lease.

ARTICLE 13. ASSIGNMENT AND SUBLETTING

Assignment and Subletting by Lessee

13.1 Lessee may sublet, assign, encumber, or otherwise transfer this Lease, or any right or interest in this Lease or in the Leased Premises or the improvements on the Leased Premises, with the written consent of Lessor. If Lessee sublets, assigns, encumbers, or otherwise transfers its rights or interest in this Lease or in the Leased Premises or the improvements on the Leased Premises, other than as specified herein, without the written consent of Lessor, Lessor may, at its option, declare this Lease terminated and Lessee and Lessor shall have no further obligation to each other under this Lease. In the event Lessor consents in writing to an assignment, sublease or other transfer of all or any of Lessee's rights under this Lease, the assignee or sublessee, must assume all of Lessee's obligations under this Lease, and Lessee shall remain liable for every obligation under the Lease. Lessor's consent under this section will not be arbitrarily or unreasonably withheld.

Assignment by Lessor

13.2 Lessor may assign or transfer any or all of its interests under the terms of this Lease.

ARTICLE 14. ADA COMPLIANCE

14.1 Lessor shall be responsible for ensuring Premises comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) as amended. Any contest by Lessor of any law, rule, order, ordinance,

regulation or requirement of the ADA shall be done with due diligence through appropriate legal proceeding at no cost to County, and shall not subject the County to criminal/civil prosecutions or penalties or encumbrance the Premises in any way.

ARTICLE 15. MISCELLANEOUS

Notices and Addresses

15.1 All notices required under this Lease will be deemed delivered when deposited in certified or registered mail, addressed to the proper party, at the following addresses:

Lessor:

Lessee:

County of Hidalgo
Attn: Richard F. Cortez, County Judge
100 East Cano, 2nd Floor
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Either party may change the address to which notices are to be sent it by giving the other party written notice of the new address in the manner provided in this section.

Parties Bound

15.2 This Lease Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties to the Lease and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors and assigns when permitted by this Lease Agreement.

Texas Law to Apply

15.3 This Lease Agreement shall be construed under, and in accordance with, the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created by this Lease are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas.

Legal Construction

15.4 In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Lease Agreement shall for any reason be held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions of the Lease Agreement, and this Lease Agreement shall be construed as if the invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been included in the Lease Agreement.

Prior Agreements Superseded

15.5 This Lease Agreement constitutes the sole and only agreement of the parties and supersedes any prior understandings or written or oral agreements between the parties respecting the subject matter of this Lease Agreement.

Amendment

15.6 No amendment, modification, or alteration of the terms of this Lease Agreement shall be binding unless it is in writing, dated subsequent to the date of this Lease Agreement, and duly executed by the parties to this Lease Agreement.

Rights and Remedies Cumulative

15.7 The rights and remedies provided by this Lease Agreement are cumulative, and the use of any one right or remedy by either party shall not preclude or waive that party's right to use any or all other remedies. The rights and remedies provided in this Lease are in addition to any other rights the

parties may have by law, statute, ordinance or otherwise.

Force Majeure

15.8 Neither Lessor nor Lessee shall be required to perform any term, condition, or covenant in this Lease so long as such performance is delayed or prevented by force majeure, which shall mean acts of God, strikes, lockouts, material or labor restrictions by any governmental authority, civil riot, floods, and any other cause not reasonably within the control of Lessor or Lessee and which by the exercise of due diligence Lessor or Lessee is unable, wholly or in part, to prevent or overcome.

Real Estate Commission and Finder's Fees

15.9 Neither Lessor nor Lessee has entered into any real estate commission or finder's fee agreements with any broker, agent or finder in respect of this transaction, and Lessor and Lessee each agree to indemnify and hold harmless the other from and against any and all claims, losses, damages, costs or expenses of any kind, or arrangement or understanding alleged to have been made by the indemnifying party or on its behalf with any broker, salesman or finder in connection with this Lease or the transactions contemplated hereby.

Estoppel Information

15.10 Lessee shall, at the request of Lessor, provide any and all information with respect to this Lease to any person designated by Lessor.

Time of Essence

15.11 Time is of the essence of this Lease Agreement.

Entire Agreement

15.12 This Lease Agreement, the Exhibit hereto and such other documents constitutes the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter here of, and may not be changed or modified except by an agreement in writing signed by the parties. Lessor and Lessee hereby agree that all prior or contemporaneous oral understandings, agreements or negotiations relative to the leasing of the premises are merged into and revoked by this lease.

Governmental Purpose

15.13 The County is entering into this agreement for the purpose of providing for governmental services or functions and will pay for such services out of current revenues available to the paying party as herein provided.

Commitment of Current Revenues Only

15.14 In the event that, during any term hereof, the Commissioners Court does not appropriate sufficient funds to meet the obligations of County under this Agreement, County may terminate this Agreement upon ninety (90) days written notice to Company. County agrees, however, to use reasonable efforts to secure funds necessary for the continued performance of this Agreement. The parties intend this provision to be a continuing right to terminate this Agreement at the expiration of each budget period of County. *Agreements for the acquisition, including lease of real or personal property under Tex. Loc. Govt. Code §271.903:* In the event that, during any term hereof, the Commissioner's Court does not appropriate sufficient funds to meet the obligations of County under this Agreement, County may terminate this Agreement upon ninety (90) days written notice to Company, County agrees, however, to use a best efforts attempt to obtain and appropriate funds for payment of the Agreement. The parties intend this provision, if applicable, to be a continuing right to

terminate this at the expiration of each budget period of County in accordance with Tex. Loc. Govt. Code §271.903 (Vernon Supp. 1996).

Immunities

15.15 It is expressly understood and agreed that, in the execution of this agreement, the County does not waive, nor shall be deemed hereby to waive, any immunity or defense that would otherwise be available to it against claims arising in the exercising of governmental powers and functions.

Additional Documents

15.16 The Parties agree that they will use reasonable, good faith efforts to execute each such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

Non-Discrimination

15.17 Company, including subcontractors, assignees and successors in interest, ensures that no person shall on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, sex, age, or disability, or any other protected class under law, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination or retaliation in any federally or non-federally funded program or activity when providing any services described herein under this contract/agreement. Applicable nondiscrimination statements and provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, were provided as part of the initial procurement packet and are incorporated herein and made a part of this agreement for all purposes.

Required Contract Provision for Contracts Subject to Federal Award (if applicable)

15.18 Pursuant to 2 CFR 200.236, a non-federal entity's contracts must contain the applicable provisions described in Appendix II to 2 CFR 200-Contract Provisions for non-Federal Entity Contracts under Federal Awards. Additionally, County contracts under Federal award which are subject to assistance from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) are also required to contain additional contract clauses. Applicable required contract clauses were provided as part of the initial procurement packet, and as such are incorporated into this agreement for all purposes.

Authority to Execute

15.19 The execution and performance of this Agreement by the Parties has been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of the participating Lessor and Lessee in accordance with its terms.

[Signature page to follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned Lessor and County hereto execute this Agreement as of the day and year first above written

LESSOR:

By: _____
Title: _____

HIDALGO COUNTY:

Richard F. Cortez, County Judge

ATTEST:

Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM

Office of the Criminal District Attorney-Civil Litigation Division

By: _____
Robert Viña, III
Assistant District Attorney

Approved by Commissioners' Court on _____, 2020.

EXHIBIT “A”
Request for Bid (RFB) Procurement
Packet

EXHIBIT "A-1"
LEGAL DESCRIPTION
BID PAGE

EXHIBIT “C”

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS



**HIDALGO COUNTY
REQUEST FOR BIDS
"Lease Of Tower Space La
Joya"**

RFB No.: 2020-221-08-26-ABV

RFB SUBMITTAL CHECK LIST

All forms listed below must be included in the RFB response.

Indicate with a check mark (✓) the Forms completed and included in this response:

_____ Page 12 of Legal Notice

_____ Exhibit "B" Bid Page

_____ Exhibit "C" -Acknowledgement forms (pages 4 & 5)

_____ Exhibit "D" CIQ Form -Copy of County Clerk File Recording fee receipt. (if applicable)

_____ Exhibit "E" Vendor Bidder Applications, W-9, & HUB/DBE

_____ Exhibit "F" Certification Regarding Debarment

_____ Exhibit "H" Required Contract Clauses for Contracts Under Federal award 2 – CFR 200,
Appendix II & FEMA (if applicable)

_____ Exhibit "J" Proposer's Affidavit

_____ SAMS.gov Registration Acknowledgement www.sam.gov

_____ One (1) Original (pages one-sided, clearly marked ORIGINAL), One (1) Copy of Bid(s), and
(2) CD/USB in PDF Format (see number 2 of Legal Notice).

EXHIBIT “B”

VENDORS BID

EXHIBIT B

BID PAGE

**HIDALGO COUNTY DIVISION OF EMERGENCY SERVICES
“LEASE OF TOWER SPACE-LA JOYA, TX”
BID No: 2020-221-08-26-ABV**

Vendor must have a bid amount for ALL terms

Initial 1 st year term:	
<u>Description</u>	<u>Bid Amount</u>
Total cost per month	\$4,314.60
Total cost for 1 st term of 1 year (12 months)	\$51,775.17
Renewal Options 2 nd 1 year term:	
<u>Description</u>	<u>Bid Amount</u>
Total cost per month	\$4,444.04
Total cost for 2 nd term of 1 year (12 months)	\$53,328.43
3 rd 1 year term:	
<u>Description</u>	<u>Bid Amount</u>
Total cost per month	\$4,577.36
Total cost for 3 rd term of 1 year (12 months)	\$54,928.28
4 th 1 year term:	
Total cost per month	\$4,714.68
Total cost for 4 th term of 1 year (12 months)	\$56,576.13

5th 1 year term:	
Total cost per month	\$4,856.12
Total cost for 5th term of 1 year (12 months)	\$58,273.42
6th 1 year term:	
Total cost per month	\$5,001.80
Total cost for 6th term of 1 year (12 months)	\$60,021.62
7th 1 year term:	
Total cost per month	\$5,151.86
Total cost for 7th term of 1 year (12 months)	\$61,822.27
8th 1 year term:	
Total cost per month	\$5,306.41
Total cost for 8th term of 1 year (12 months)	\$63,676.93
9th 1 year term:	
Total cost per month	\$5,465.60
Total cost for 9th term of 1 year (12 months)	\$65,587.24
10th 1 year term:	
Total cost per month	\$5,629.57
Total cost for 10th term of 1 year (12 months)	\$67,554.86

Grand Total	
Total Cost for 10 years (120 months)	\$593,544.36
FCC Antenna Site Registration #	1223120

BIDDER'S INFORMATION:

BIDDER/COMPANY NAME: SBA Towers IV, LLC

ADDRESS: 8051 Congress Avenue

CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE: Boca Raton, FL 33487

PHONE & FAX NO'S: 561-995-7670

CELLULAR NO: 561-981-9969

E-MAIL ADDRESS: ibido@sbasite.com

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:  August 25, 2020

PRINTED NAME: Jason Silberstein

TITLE: Executive Vice President Site Leasing

OPENED

9:52 am

9-2-20

Witnessed

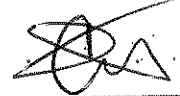


EXHIBIT "C"

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS



ORIGINAL

SBACOMM-01

NMONEIL

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

8/31/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Henderson Brothers Inc 920 Ft. Duquesne Blvd. Pittsburgh, PA 15222	CONTACT NAME: Norah O'Neil PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (412) 261-1842 243 FAX (A/C, No): E-MAIL ADDRESS: nmoneil@hendersonbrothers.com
INSURED SBA Communications Corporation 8051 Congress Ave. Boca Raton, FL 33487	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE INSURER A: Travelers Property Casualty Company of America INSURER B: The Charter Oak Fire Ins. Co. INSURER C: Hartford Fire Insurance Company Payable INSURER D: INSURER E: INSURER F:
	NAIC # 25674 25615 19682

COVERAGES**CERTIFICATE NUMBER:****REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR INSP WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☒ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR ☒ \$250,000 SIR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY ☒ PROJECT ☐ LOC OTHER:	X	EXGL-474M8138	3/15/2020	3/15/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 750,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 750,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 750,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COM/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000
A	☒ AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☒ ANY AUTO ☐ OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY		CAP-474M814A	3/15/2020	3/15/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
A	☒ UMBRELLA LIAB ☒ EXCESS LIAB ☒ CLAIMS-MADE DED ☒ RETENTIONS 10,000		ZUP-15N37405	3/15/2020	3/15/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 25,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 25,000,000
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N N N/A	UB-4L099102	3/15/2020	3/15/2021	☒ PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
A	Worker's Comp		UB-3L884966	3/15/2020	3/15/2021	Each Acc/Policy Lmt \$ 1,000,000
C	Prof/Poll (100k SIR)		40 CPI HA6405	3/15/2020	3/15/2021	Claim/Agg \$ 5,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
Job TX15151
Site: TX15151-A-03

41600 Highway 83 La Joya, Texas 78560, 176 S. Milanos Westlaco, TX 78596 Site: TX15151-A-03

CERTIFICATE HOLDER**CANCELLATION**

County of Hidalgo
2812 S. Bus. Hwy 281
Edinburg, TX 78539

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: SBACOMM-01

NMONEIL

LOC #: 0

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

Page 1 of 1

AGENCY Henderson Brothers Inc		NAMED INSURED SBA Communications Corporation 8051 Congress Ave. Boca Raton, FL 33487	
POLICY NUMBER SEE PAGE 1			
CARRIER SEE PAGE 1	NAIC CODE SEE P 1	EFFECTIVE DATE: SEE PAGE 1	

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,
FORM NUMBER: ACORD 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance

Named Insureds Continued

Asset Development, LLC	SBA GC Holdings, LLC	Shared Network Canada, Inc.
Atlas Tower Propriety, Limited	SBA GC Parent I, LLC	Southern Towers SRL
Atlas Tower South Africa Equityholder, LLC	SBA GC Parent II, LLC	T.A. Investment Holdings Inc.
SBA GC Towers, LLC	SBA Towers USVI, Inc.	Torres Andinas Holdco, Inc.
SBA Guarantor LLC	SBA Towers X, LLC	Tower Funding, LLC
Brazil Shareholder I, LLC	SBA Holdings LLC	Tower Funding II, LLC
Brazil Shareholder II, LLC	SBA Holdings e Participações Ltda.	TV6 Holdings LLC
Central America Equityholder, LLC	SBA HQ, LLC	SBA Network Services, LLC
Chile Shareholder, LLC	SBA Infrastructure, LLC	SBA Edge, LLC
Colombia Shareholder, LLC	SBA Inmuebles Peru, S.A.C. fka MAA	
Costa Rica Quotaholder, LLC	SBA Land, LLC fka TCO Land LLC	
SBA Monarch Steel, LLC	SBA Towers, LLC	
Desarrollos Inmobiliarios Inmoavilies S.A.	SBA Monarch Towers I, LLC	
Ecuador Shareholder, LLC	SBA Monarch Towers III, LLC	
Ecuador Shareholder II, LLC	SBA Negocios Inmobiliarios Ltda	
Ecuador Shareholder II, LLC	SBA Network Management, Inc.	
El Salvador Shareholder I, LLC	SBA New Builds, LLC	
El Salvador Shareholder II, LLC	SBA Properties, LLC	
Guatemala Shareholder I, LLC	SBA Puerto Rico, LLC	
Guatemala Shareholder II, LLC	SBA RSA Holdings, LLC	
SBA Senior Finance II LLC	SBA Site Management, LLC	
SBA Senior Finance, LLC	SBA Sites, LLC	
MCM Acquisition 2017, LLC	SBA Worth Telecom LLC	
Memphis Towers, LLC	SBA Steel II, LLC	
SBA Steel LLC	SBA Structures, LLC	
Network Management Services, SA	SBA Telecommunications, LLC.	
Nicaragua Shareholder I, LLC	SBA Telecomunicaciones Colombia S.A.S. f/k/a/ Torres Andinas S.A.S.	
Nicaragua Shareholder II, LLC	SBA Torres Argentina S.R.L.	
OFO LLC	SBA Torres Brasil, Limitada	
Panama Shareholder, LLC	SBA Torres Chile, Spa	
Peru Shareholder I, LLC	SBA Torres Colombia S.A.S	
Peru Shareholder II, LLC	Shared Network Canada, Inc.	
Quality Tower Developers, LLC	SBA Torres Ecuador SBAEC, S.A.	
SBA Torres Costa Rica, Limitada	SBA Torres El Salvador, S.A. De C.V.	
SBA 2012 TC Assets, LLC	SBA Torres Guatemala, Limitada	
SBA 2012 TC Assets Land, LLC	SBA Torres Nicaragua, S.A.	
SBA 2012 TC Assets PR, LLC	SBA Torres Nicaragua II, LLC	
SBA 2012 TC Holdings, LLC	SBA Torres Panama, S.A.	
SBA 2012 TC Land II, LLC	SBA Torres Peru, S.A. fka Torres Andinas, S.A.	
SBA 2014 PR, Inc. f/k/a Soluwise, Inc.	SBA Towers II LLC	
SBA 2016 TC USVI, LLC f/k/a TowerCo 2013 USVI LLC	SBA Towers III LLC	
SBA BTS, LLC	SBA Towers IV, LLC	
SBA Canada Holdings, Inc.	SBA Towers IX, LLC	
SBA Canada, ULC (fka Jade Tower ULC)	SBA Towers V, LLC	
SBA Canada II, ULC	SBA Towers VI, LLC	
SBA DAS & Small Cells, LLC	SBA Towers VII, LLC	
SBA Depositor LLC	SBA Towers VIII, LLC	
SBA Desarrollos Inmobiliarios Ecuador SBAINMO-EC S.A.		
SBA Edge, LLC		